

ANNEX 2

PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

HEADNOTES TO THE ANNEX.....	1
CHAPTER 1	3
LIVE ANIMALS	3
CHAPTER 2	3
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	3
CHAPTER 3	4
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	4
CHAPTER 4	5
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	5
CHAPTER 5	6
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	6
CHAPTER 6	7
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	7
CHAPTER 7	8
EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	8
CHAPTER 8	9
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	9
CHAPTER 9	10
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES	10
CHAPTER 10	11
CEREALS	11
CHAPTER 11	12
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	12
CHAPTER 12	13
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	13
CHAPTER 13	14
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	14
CHAPTER 14	14
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	14
CHAPTER 15	15
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	15
CHAPTER 16	17
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	17
CHAPTER 17	17
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	17

ANNEX 2

CHAPTER 18.....	17
COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS.....	17
CHAPTER 19.....	18
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	18
CHAPTER 20.....	19
PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	19
CHAPTER 21.....	21
MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS.....	21
CHAPTER 22.....	22
BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR.....	22
CHAPTER 23.....	23
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	23
CHAPTER 24.....	24
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES.....	24
CHAPTER 25.....	25
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	25
CHAPTER 26.....	29
ORES, SLAG AND ASH.....	29
CHAPTER 27.....	30
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	30
CHAPTER 28.....	34
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	34
CHAPTER 29.....	46
ORGANIC CHEMICALS	46
CHAPTER 30.....	71
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	71
CHAPTER 31.....	74
FERTILISERS	74
CHAPTER 32.....	76
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	76
CHAPTER 33.....	80
ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	80
CHAPTER 34.....	83
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	83
CHAPTER 35.....	85

ANNEX 2

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	85
CHAPTER 36	87
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	87
CHAPTER 37	87
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	87
CHAPTER 38	88
MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	88
CHAPTER 39	93
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	93
CHAPTER 40	98
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	98
CHAPTER 41	101
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER.....	101
CHAPTER 42	102
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT).....	102
CHAPTER 43	104
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	104
CHAPTER 44	104
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL.....	104
CHAPTER 45	106
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	106
CHAPTER 46	106
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	106
CHAPTER 47	107
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	107
CHAPTER 48	108
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	108
CHAPTER 49	112
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS .	112
CHAPTER 50	113
SILK	113
CHAPTER 51	113
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC.....	113
CHAPTER 52	114
COTTON	114
CHAPTER 53	115
OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN.....	115
CHAPTER 54	117
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	117
CHAPTER 55	117

ANNEX 2

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES.....	117
CHAPTER 56	119
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	119
CHAPTER 57	120
CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	120
CHAPTER 58	120
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	120
CHAPTER 59	122
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	122
CHAPTER 60	123
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	123
CHAPTER 61	123
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	123
CHAPTER 62	125
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	125
CHAPTER 63	128
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	128
CHAPTER 64	129
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	129
CHAPTER 65	132
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	132
CHAPTER 66	133
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	133
CHAPTER 67	133
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	133
CHAPTER 68	133
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	133
CHAPTER 69	135
CERAMIC PRODUCTS	135
CHAPTER 70	136
GLASS AND GLASSWARE	136
CHAPTER 71	138
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	138
CHAPTER 72	141
IRON AND STEEL	141
CHAPTER 73	144
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	144
CHAPTER 74	146

ANNEX 2

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	146
CHAPTER 75	148
NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	148
CHAPTER 76	149
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	149
CHAPTER 78	151
LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	151
CHAPTER 79	151
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	151
CHAPTER 80	151
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	151
CHAPTER 81	152
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	152
CHAPTER 82	156
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	156
CHAPTER 83	158
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	158
CHAPTER 84	161
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	161
CHAPTER 85	189
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	189
CHAPTER 86	204
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO- MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	204
CHAPTER 87	205
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	205
CHAPTER 88	207
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	207
CHAPTER 89	207
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	207
CHAPTER 90	208
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	208
CHAPTER 91	220
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	220
CHAPTER 92	222
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	222
CHAPTER 93	222
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	222
CHAPTER 94	223

ANNEX 2

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS.....	223
CHAPTER 95	226
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	226
CHAPTER 96	227
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	227
CHAPTER 97	229
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES.....	229

ANNEX 2

HEADNOTES TO THE ANNEX

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading (4-digit code), subheading (6-digit code) or split subheading (ex. 6-digit code) is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or split subheading.
2. Unless otherwise specified in the Annex, a rule applicable to a split subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the subheading which is parent to that split subheading. In turn, a rule applicable to the subheading shall take precedence over a rule application to the heading which is parent to the subheading.
3. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.
4. For the purposes of Chapters 27 to 40, a “chemical reaction” means a process, including a biochemical process, which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be a chemical reaction for the purposes of this definition:
 - (a) dissolving in water or other solvents;
 - (b) the elimination of solvents, including solvent water; or
 - (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallisation.

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Deleted:

Deleted:

Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the “chemical reaction” rules may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 27 to 40.

5. For the purposes of Chapter 72, “rerolling” is an unofficial term commonly used in the industry which means the process of Hot Rolling and Cold Rolling.
6. Where any inconsistency arises between the specific rule set out in the Annex and the text of Chapter 4 of this Agreement, the latter shall prevail.
7. Where there is any inconsistency between the tariff categories specified in the Annex and the Tariff Schedules of a Party, the origin of the goods shall be determined in accordance with the rules set out in this Annex which are applicable to the particular product described in the Harmonised System (HS).
8. The following definitions apply to the Annex:
 - (a) **Chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonised System;
 - (b) **Harmonised System** means the *Harmonised Commodity*

ANNEX 2

Description and Coding System administered by the World Customs Organisation, including its Section Notes and Chapter Notes;

- (c) **Heading** means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System;
- (d) **Section** means a section of the Harmonised System;
- (e) **Subheading** means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System; and
- (f) **Split subheading** means specific products which are a subset of a subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 1		LIVE ANIMALS	
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0102		Live bovine animals.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0103		Live swine.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0104		Live sheep and goats.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
0106		Other live animals.	Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party.
CHAPTER 2		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0201 from any other chapter.
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Change to heading 0202 from any other chapter.
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0203 from any other chapter.
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0204 from any other chapter.
0205		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0205 from any other chapter.
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0206 from any other chapter.
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0207 from any other chapter.
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0208 from any other chapter.
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise	Change to heading 0209 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	Change to heading 0210 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 3		FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
0301		Live fish.	Origin is conferred if the fish is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of the Agreement; or if farmed, the fish has been raised from egg or fry, including fingerling in the territory of the Party.
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	Origin is conferred if the fish is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of the Agreement; or if farmed, the fish has been raised from egg or fry, including fingerling in the territory of the Party.
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.	Origin is conferred if the fish is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of the Agreement; or if farmed, the fish has been raised from egg or fry, including fingerling in the territory of the Party.
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	Change to heading 0304 from any other heading.
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0305 from any other heading.
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	Origin is conferred if the product is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of the Agreement.
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh,	Origin is conferred if the product is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of the Agreement.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
CHAPTER 4		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0401 from any other heading.
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0402 from any other heading.
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	Change to heading 0403 from any other heading.
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 0404 from any other heading.
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	Change to heading 0405 from any other heading.
0406		Cheese and curd.	
	040610	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	Change to subheading 040610 from any other subheading.
	040620	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	Change to subheading 040620 from any other subheading.
	040630	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Change to subheading 040630 from any other subheading.
	040640	- Blue-veined cheese	Change to subheading 040640 from any other subheading.
	040690	- Other cheese	Change to subheading 040690 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	Change to heading 0407 from any other chapter, except from 0105.
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0408 from any other chapter, except from 0105.
0409		Natural honey.	Change to heading 0409 from any other chapter.
0410		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	Change to heading 0410 from any other heading
CHAPTER 5		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Change to heading 0501 from any other chapter.
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	Change to heading 0502 from any other chapter.
0503		Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Change to heading 0503 from any other chapter.
0504		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Change to heading 0504 from any other chapter.
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	Change to heading 0505 from any other chapter.
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	Change to heading 0506 from any other chapter.
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers,	Change to heading 0507 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	chapter.
0508		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	Change to heading 0508 from any other chapter.
0509		Natural sponges of animal origin.	Change to heading 0509 from any other chapter.
0510		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Change to heading 0510 from any other chapter.
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0511 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 6		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212.	
	060110	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Change to subheading 060110 from any other subheading.
	060120	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	Change to subheading 060120 from any other subheading.
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
	060210	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	Change to subheading 060210 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	060220	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Change to subheading 060220 from any other subheading.
	060230	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Change to subheading 060230 from any other subheading.
	060240	- Roses, grafted or not	Change to subheading 060240 from any other subheading.
	060290	- Other	Change to subheading 060290 from any other subheading.
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0603 from any other heading.
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0604 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 7		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0701 from any other chapter.
0702		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0702 from any other chapter.
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0703 from any other chapter.
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0704 from any other chapter.
0705		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0705 from any other chapter.
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0706 from any other chapter.
0707		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0707 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0708 from any other chapter.
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	Change to heading 0709 from any other chapter.
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	Change to heading 0710 from any other heading.
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Change to heading 0711 from any other heading.
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 0712 from any other heading.
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	Change to heading 0713 from any other heading.
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	Change to heading 0714 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 8		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Change to heading 0801 from any other chapter.
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	Change to heading 0802 from any other chapter.
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0803 from any other chapter.
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0804 from any other chapter.
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0805 from any other chapter.
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried.	Change to heading 0806 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	Change to heading 0807 from any other chapter.
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	Change to heading 0808 from any other chapter.
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	Change to heading 0809 from any other chapter.
0810		Other fruit, fresh.	Change to heading 0810 from any other chapter.
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 0811 from any other heading.
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	Change to heading 0812 from any other heading.
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	Change to heading 0813 from any other heading.
0814		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Change to heading 0814 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 9		COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES	
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
	090111	- Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090111 from any other subheading.
	090112	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090112 from any other subheading.
	090121	- Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090121 from any other subheading.
	090122	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090122 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	090190	- Other	Change to subheading 090190 from any other subheading.
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	Change to heading 0902 from any other heading.
0903		Mate.	Change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.
0904		Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.	Change to heading 0904 from any other chapter, except for the following subheading.
	090412	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090412 from any other subheading.
0905		Vanilla.	Change to heading 0905 from any other chapter.
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	Change to heading 0906 from any other chapter, except for the following subheading.
	090620	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090620 from any other subheading.
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Change to heading 0907 from any other chapter.
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	Change to heading 0908 from any other chapter.
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	Change to heading 0909 from any other chapter.
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	Change to heading 0910 from any other chapter, except for the following subheading.
	091099	- Other spices: other (ie other than ginger, saffron, turmeric, thyme, bay leaves, curry and mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter)	Change to subheading 091099 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 10		CEREALS	
1001		Wheat and meslin.	Change to heading 1001 from any other chapter.
1002		Rye.	Change to heading 1002 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
1003		Barley.	Change to heading 1003 from any other chapter.
1004		Oats.	Change to heading 1004 from any other chapter.
1005		Maize (corn).	Change to heading 1005 from any other chapter.
1006		Rice.	Change to heading 1006 from any other chapter.
1007		Grain sorghum.	Change to heading 1007 from any other chapter.
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.	Change to heading 1008 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 11		PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101		Wheat or meslin flour.	Change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	Change to heading 1102 from any other chapter.
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	Change to heading 1103 from any other chapter.
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	Change to heading 1104 from any other chapter.
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	Change to heading 1105 from any other chapter.
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8.	Change to heading 1106 from any other chapter.
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted.	Change to heading 1107 from any other chapter.
1108		Starches; inulin.	Change to heading 1108 from any other chapter.
1109		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Change to heading 1109 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			chapter.
CHAPTER 12		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1201 from any other chapter.
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	Change to heading 1202 from any other chapter.
1203		Copra.	Change to heading 1203 from any other chapter.
1204		Linseed, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1204 from any other chapter.
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1205 from any other chapter.
1206		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1206 from any other chapter.
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1207 from any other chapter.
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	Change to heading 1208 from any other chapter.
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	Change to heading 1209 from any other chapter.
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	Change to heading 1210 from any other chapter.
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	Change to heading 1211 from any other chapter.
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of	Change to heading 1212 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
1213		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1213 from any other chapter.
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1214 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 13		LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	Change to heading 1301 from any other chapter.
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	Change to heading 1302 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 14		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	Change to heading 1401 from any other chapter.
1402		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Change to heading 1402 from any other chapter.
1403		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	Change to heading 1403 from any other chapter.
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1404 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 15		ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.	Change to heading 1501 from any other chapter.
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503.	Change to heading 1502 from any other chapter.
1503		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 1503 from any other heading.
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1504 from any other chapter.
1505		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Change to heading 1505 from any other chapter.
1506		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1506 from any other chapter.
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1507 from any other chapter.
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1508 from any other chapter.
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1509 from any other chapter.
1510		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.	Change to heading 1510 from any other chapter.
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1511 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1512 from any other chapter.
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1513 from any other chapter.
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1514 from any other chapter.
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1515 from any other chapter.
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 1516 from any other chapter.
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516.	Change to heading 1517 from any other heading.
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1518 from any other heading.
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Change to heading 1520 from any other heading.
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	Change to heading 1521 from any other chapter.
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or	Change to heading 1522 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		animal or vegetable waxes.	
CHAPTER 16		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1601		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Change to heading 1601 from any other chapter.
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	Change to heading 1602 from any other chapter.
1603		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Change to heading 1603 from any other chapter.
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	Change to heading 1604 from any other chapter.
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	Change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 17		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	Change to heading 1701 from any other chapter.
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	Change to heading 1702 from any other chapter.
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	Change to heading 1703 from any other chapter.
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	Change to heading 1704 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 18		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Origin is conferred if the product is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of this Agreement.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
1802		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Origin is conferred if the product is wholly obtained in the territory of the Party as defined in Article 4.1(n) of this Agreement.
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	Change to heading 1803 from any other heading.
1804		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Change to heading 1804 from any other heading.
1805		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 1805 from any other heading.
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
	180610	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Change to subheading 180610 from any other heading.
	180620	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	Change to subheading 180620 from any other heading.
	180631	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	Change to subheading 180631 from any other subheading.
	180632	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled	Change to subheading 180632 from any other heading.
	180690	- Other	Change to subheading 180690 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 19		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	190110	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 190110 from any other heading.
	190120	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	Change to subheading 190120 from any other heading.
	190190	- Other	Change to subheading 190190 from any other chapter.
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as Spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	Change to heading 1902 from any other chapter.
1903		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Change to heading 1903 from any other chapter.
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1904 from any other chapter.
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	Change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 20		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2001 from any other chapter.
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2002 from any other chapter.
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	Change to heading 2003 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	Change to heading 2004 from any other chapter.
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.	Change to heading 2005 from any other chapter.
2006		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	Change to heading 2006 from any other chapter.
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to heading 2007 from any other chapter.
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2008 from any other chapter.
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
	200911	- Orange juice: frozen	Change to subheading 200911 from any other chapter.
	200912	- Orange juice, not frozen: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200912 from any other chapter.
	200919	- Orange juice: other	Change to subheading 200919 from any other chapter.
	200921	- Grapefruit juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200921 from any other chapter.
	200929	- Grapefruit juice: other	Change to subheading 200929 from any other chapter.
	200931	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200931 from any other chapter.
	200939	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 200939 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	200941	- Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200941 from any other chapter.
	200949	- Pineapple juice: other	Change to subheading 200949 from any other chapter.
	200950	- Tomato juice	Change to subheading 200950 from any other heading.
	200961	- Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Change to subheading 200961 from any other chapter.
	200969	- Grape juice (including grape must): other	Change to subheading 200969 from any other chapter.
	200971	- Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200971 from any other chapter.
	200979	- Apple juice: other	Change to subheading 200979 from any other chapter.
	200980	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	Change to subheading 200980 from any other chapter.
	200990	- Mixtures of juices	Change to subheading 200990 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 21		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
	210111	- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates	Change to subheading 210111 from any other subheading.
	210112	- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Change to subheading 210112 from any other subheading.
	210120	- Extracts, essences and concentrates,	Change to subheading 210120 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		or tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	other subheading.
	210130	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Change to subheading 210130 from any other subheading.
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders.	Change to heading 2102 from any other heading.
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	Change to heading 2103 from any other chapter, except for the following subheading.
	210320	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Change to subheading 210320 from any other heading.
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations.	Change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.
2105		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Change to heading 2105 from any other chapter.
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
	210610	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	Change to subheading 210610 from any other subheading.
	210690	- Other	Change to subheading 210690 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 22		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the waters classified in this heading are obtained in their natural state.
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	220210	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	Change to subheading 220210 from any other heading.
	220290	- Other	Change to subheading 220210 from any other heading.
2203		Beer made from malt.	Change to heading 2203 from any other chapter.
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009.	Change to heading 2204 from any other heading.
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	Change to heading 2205 from any other heading.
2206		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2206 from any other heading.
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	Change to heading 2207 from any other heading.
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	Change to heading 2208 from any other heading.
2209		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Change to heading 2209 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 23		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	Change to heading 2301 from any other chapter.
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	Change to heading 2302 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 2303 from any other chapter.
2304		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Change to heading 2304 from any other heading.
2305		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Change to heading 2305 from any other heading.
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305.	Change to heading 2306 from any other heading.
2307		Wine lees; argol.	Change to heading 2307 from any other heading.
2308		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 2308 from any other heading.
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
	230910	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 230910 from any other heading.
	230990	- Other	Change to subheading 230990 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 24		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of the Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	Change to heading 2402 from any other heading.
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes;	Change to heading 2403 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	heading.
CHAPTER 25		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
2501		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2502		Unroasted iron pyrites.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2503		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2504		Natural graphite.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2507		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2509		Chalk.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		phosphatic chalk.	natural or unprocessed state.
2511		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2512		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2513		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2514		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated.	
	251710	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	natural or unprocessed state.
	251720	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Change to subheading 251720 from any other subheading.
	251730	- Tarred macadam	Change to subheading 251730 from any other subheading.
	251741	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: of marble	Change to subheading 251741 from any other heading.
	251749	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: other	Change to subheading 251749 from any other heading.
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
	252010	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
	252020	- Plasters	Change to subheading 252020 from any other subheading
2521		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and	Change to heading 2522 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		hydroxide of heading 2825.	
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
	252310	-- Cement clinkers, Portland cement	Change to subheading 252310 from any other heading
	252321	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Change to subheading 252321 from any other subheading
	252329	-- Other	Change to subheading 252329 from any other subheading
	252330	-- Aluminous cement	Change to subheading 253420 from any other heading
	252390	-- Other hydraulic cements	Change to subheading 252390 from any other heading
2524		Asbestos.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2527		Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2528		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2529		Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		specified or included.	natural or unprocessed state.
CHAPTER 26		ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	Change to heading 2601 from any other heading.
2602		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Change to heading 2602 from any other heading.
2603		Copper ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2603 from any other heading.
2604		Nickel ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2604 from any other heading.
2605		Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2605 from any other heading.
2606		Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2606 from any other heading.
2607		Lead ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2607 from any other heading.
2608		Zinc ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2608 from any other heading.
2609		Tin ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2609 from any other heading.
2610		Chromium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2610 from any other heading.
2611		Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2611 from any other heading.
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2612 from any other heading.
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2613 from any other heading.
2614		Titanium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2614 from any other heading.
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2615 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2616 from any other heading.
2617		Other ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2617 from any other heading.
2618		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the slag is derived from the manufacture of iron or steel.
2619		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the goods classified under this heading are derived from the manufacture of iron or steel.
2620		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the goods classified under this heading are derived from the manufacture process.
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the goods classified under this heading are derived.
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	Any good of Chapter 27 that is a product of a process of chemical reaction, separation and mixing, including blending, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in their natural or unprocessed state.
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in its natural or unprocessed state.
2703		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	Origin is conferred if the goods are obtained in the territory of a Party in its natural or unprocessed state.
2704		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	Change to heading 2704 from any other heading.
2705		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Change to heading 2705 from any other heading.
2706		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially	Change to heading 2706 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		distilled, including reconstituted tars.	
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
	270710	- Benzol (benzene)	Change to subheading 270710 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270710 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270710 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270720	- Toluol (toluene)	Change to subheading 270720 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270720 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270720 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270730	- Xylol (xylenes)	Change to subheading 270730 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270730 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270730 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270740	- Naphthalene:	Change to subheading 270740 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270740 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270740 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270750	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 percent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	Change to subheading 270750 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270750 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270750 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270760	- Phenols	Change to subheading 270760 from any other heading; or

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			Change to subheading 270760 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270760 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270791	- Other: creosote oils	Change to subheading 270791 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270791 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270791 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270799	- Other: other	Change to subheading 270799 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270799 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270799 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	Change to heading 2708 from any other heading.
2709		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	
	ex 2709(a)	Petroleum oils, crude	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the classified crude petroleum oils are obtained in their natural or unprocessed state.
	ex 2709(b)	Other	Change to heading 2709 from any other heading.
2710		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	Change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or Change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in Headnotes.
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
	271111	- Liquefied: natural gas	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the natural gas is obtained in its natural or unprocessed

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			state.
	271112	- Liquefied: propane	Change to subheading 271112 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	271113	- Liquefied: butane	Change to subheading 271113 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	271114	- Liquefied: ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Change to subheading 271114 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	271119	- Liquefied: other	Change to subheading 271119 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	271121	- In gaseous state: natural gas	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the natural gas is obtained in its natural or unprocessed state.
	271129	- In gaseous state: other	Change to subheading 271129 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	Change to heading 2712 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Change to heading 2713 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the goods classified under this heading are obtained in their natural or unprocessed state.
2715		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	Change to heading 2715 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 28		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES	Any good of Chapter 28 that is a product of chemical reaction, purification, separation and deliberate mixing process, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
	280110	- Chlorine	Change to subheading 280110 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	280120	- Iodine	Change to subheading 280120 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	280130	- Fluorine; bromine	Change to subheading 280130 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
2802		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Change to heading 2802 from any other chapter or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
2803		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	Change to heading 2803 from any other chapter or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	Change to heading 2804 from any other chapter or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes, except for the following subheadings.
	280461	- Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Change to subheading 280461 from any other heading or any specified process in Chapter Headnotes.
	280469	- Silicon: other	Change to subheading 280469 from any other heading.
	280470	- Phosphorus	Change to subheading 280470 from any other heading.
	280480	- Arsenic	Change to subheading 280480 from any other heading.
	280490	- Selenium	Change to subheading 280490 from any other heading.
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	Change to heading 2805 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	Change to heading 2806 from any other heading.
2807		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Change to heading 2807 from any other heading.
2808		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Change to heading 2808 from any other heading.
2809		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	280910	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Change to subheading 280910 from any other subheading.
	280920	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Change to subheading 280920 from any other subheading.
2810		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
	281111	- Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Change to subheading 281111 from any other subheading.
	281119	- Other inorganic acids: other	Change to subheading 281119 from any other subheading.
	281121	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	Change to subheading 281121 from any other subheading.
	281122	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	Change to subheading 281122 from any other subheading.
	281123	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: sulphur dioxide	Change to subheading 281123 from any other subheading.
	281129	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: other	Change to subheading 281129 from any other subheading.
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	Change to heading 2812 from any other heading.
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
	281310	- Carbon disulphide	Change to subheading 281310 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	281390	- Other	Change to subheading 281390 from any other subheading.
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	Change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
	281511	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	Change to subheading 281511 from any other subheading.
	281512	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Change to subheading 281512 from any other subheading except from subheading 281511.
	281520	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Change to subheading 281520 from any other subheading.
	281530	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Change to subheading 281530 from any other subheading.
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	Change to heading 2816 from any other heading.
2817		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	Change to heading 2817 from any other heading.
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
	281810	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Change to subheading 281810 from any other subheading.
	281820	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Change to subheading 281820 from any other subheading.
	281830	- Aluminium hydroxide	Change to subheading 281830 from any other subheading.
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	
	281910	- Chromium trioxide	Change to subheading 281910 from any other subheading.
	281990	- Other	Change to subheading 281990 from any other subheading.
2820		Manganese oxides.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	282010	- Manganese dioxide	Change to subheading 282010 from any other subheading.
	282090	- Other	Change to subheading 282090 from any other subheading.
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.	
	282110	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282110 from any other subheading.
	282120	- Earth colours	Change to subheading 282120 from any other subheading.
2822		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Change to heading 2822 from any other heading.
2823		Titanium oxides.	Change to heading 2823 from any other heading.
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
	282410	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Change to subheading 282410 from any other subheading.
	282420	- Red lead and orange lead	Change to subheading 282420 from any other subheading.
	282490	- Other	Change to subheading 282490 from any other subheading.
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
	282510	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Change to subheading 282510 from any other subheading.
	282520	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Change to subheading 282520 from any other subheading.
	282530	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282530 from any other subheading.
	282540	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282540 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	282550	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282550 from any other subheading.
	282560	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Change to subheading 282560 from any other subheading.
	282570	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282570 from any other subheading.
	282580	- Antimony oxides	Change to subheading 282580 from any other subheading.
	282590	- Other	Change to subheading 282590 from any other subheading.
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
	282611	- Fluorides: of ammonium or of sodium	Change to subheading 282611 from any other subheading.
	282612	- Fluorides: of aluminium	Change to subheading 282612 from any other subheading.
	282619	- Fluorides: other	Change to subheading 282619 from any other subheading.
	282620	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282620 from any other subheading.
	282630	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Change to subheading 282630 from any other subheading.
	282690	- Other	Change to subheading 282690 from any other subheading.
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
	282710	- Ammonium chloride	Change to subheading 282710 from any other heading.
	282720	- Calcium chloride	Change to subheading 282720 from any other subheading.
	282731	- Other chlorides: of magnesium	Change to subheading 282731 from any other subheading.
	282732	- Other chlorides: of aluminium	Change to subheading 282732 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	282733	- Other chlorides: of iron	Change to subheading 282733 from any other subheading.
	282734	- Other chlorides: of cobalt	Change to subheading 282734 from any other subheading.
	282735	- Other chlorides: of nickel	Change to subheading 282735 from any other subheading.
	282736	- Other chlorides: of zinc	Change to subheading 282736 from any other subheading.
	282739	- Other chlorides: other	Change to subheading 282739 from any other subheading.
	282741	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	Change to subheading 282741 from any other subheading.
	282749	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	Change to subheading 282749 from any other subheading.
	282751	- Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282751 from any other subheading.
	282759	- Bromides and bromide oxides: other	Change to subheading 282759 from any other subheading.
	282760	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Change to subheading 282760 from any other subheading.
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
	282810	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Change to subheading 282810 from any other subheading.
	282890	- Other	Change to subheading 282890 from any other subheading.
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
	282911	- Chlorates: of sodium	Change to subheading 282911 from any other subheading.
	282919	- Chlorates: other	Change to subheading 282919 from any other subheading.
	282990	- Other	Change to subheading 282990 from any other subheading.
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		not chemically defined.	
	283010	- Sodium sulphides	Change to subheading 283010 from any other subheading.
	283020	- Zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 283020 from any other subheading.
	283030	- Cadmium sulphide	Change to subheading 283030 from any other subheading.
	283090	- Other	Change to subheading 283090 from any other subheading.
2831		Dithionites and sulphonylates.	
	283110	- Of sodium	Change to subheading 283110 from any other subheading.
	283190	- Other	Change to subheading 283190 from any other subheading.
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
	283210	- Sodium sulphites	Change to subheading 283210 from any other subheading.
	283220	- Other sulphites	Change to subheading 283220 from any other subheading.
	283230	- Thiosulphates	Change to subheading 283230 from any other subheading.
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
	283311	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	Change to subheading 283311 from any other subheading.
	283319	- Sodium sulphates: other	Change to subheading 283319 from any other subheading.
	283321	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	Change to subheading 283321 from any other subheading.
	283322	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	Change to subheading 283322 from any other subheading.
	283323	- Other sulphates: of chromium	Change to subheading 283323 from any other subheading.
	283324	- Other sulphates: of nickel	Change to subheading 283324 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
	283325	- Other sulphates: off copper	Change to subheading 283325 from any other subheading.
	283326	- Other sulphates: of zinc	Change to subheading 283326 from any other subheading.
	283327	- Other sulphates: of barium	Change to subheading 283327 from any other subheading.
	283329	- Other sulphates: other	Change to subheading 283329 from any other subheading.
	283330	- Alums	Change to subheading 283330 from any other subheading.
	283340	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Change to subheading 283340 from any other subheading.
2834		Nitrites; nitrates.	
	283410	- Nitrites	Change to subheading 283410 from any other subheading.
	283421	- Nitrates: of potassium	Change to subheading 283421 from any other subheading.
	283429	- Nitrates: other	Change to subheading 283429 from any other subheading.
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	
	283510	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Change to subheading 283510 from any other subheading.
	283522	- Phosphates: of mono- or disodium	Change to subheading 283522 from any other subheading.
	283523	- Phosphates: of trisodium	Change to subheading 283523 from any other subheading.
	283524	- Phosphates: of potassium	Change to subheading 283524 from any other subheading.
	283525	- Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Change to subheading 283525 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	283526	- Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium	Change to subheading 283526 from any other subheading.
	283529	- Phosphates: other	Change to subheading 283529 from any other subheading.
	283531	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Change to subheading 283531 from any other subheading.
	283539	- Polyphosphates: other than sodium triphosphate	Change to subheading 283539 from any other subheading.
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
	283610	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Change to subheading 283610 from any other subheading.
	283620	- Disodium carbonate	Change to subheading 283620 from any other subheading.
	283630	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Change to subheading 283630 from any other subheading.
	283640	- Potassium carbonates	Change to subheading 283640 from any other subheading.
	283650	- Calcium carbonate	Change to subheading 283650 from any other subheading.
	283660	- Barium carbonate	Change to subheading 283660 from any other subheading.
	283670	- Lead carbonates	Change to subheading 283670 from any other subheading.
	283691	- Other: lithium carbonates	Change to subheading 283691 from any other subheading.
	283692	Other: strontium carbonate	Change to subheading 283692 from any other subheading.
	283699	- Other: other	Change to bismuth carbonate of subheading 283699 from any other subheading; or Change to subheading 283699 other than bismuth carbonate from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 283699 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
	283711	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	Change to subheading 283711 from any other subheading.
	283719	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	Change to subheading 283719 from any other subheading.
	283720	- Complex cyanides	Change to subheading 283720 from any other subheading.
2838		Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	Change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
	283911	- Of sodium: sodium metasilicates	Change to subheading 283911 from any other subheading.
	283919	- Of sodium: other	Change to subheading 283919 from any other subheading.
	283920	- Of potassium	Change to subheading 283920 from any other subheading.
	283990	- Other	Change to subheading 283990 from any other subheading.
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
	284011	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	Change to subheading 284011 from any other subheading.
	284019	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	Change to subheading 284019 from any other subheading.
	284020	- Other borates	Change to subheading 284020 from any other subheading.
	284030	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading.
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
	284110	- Aluminates	Change to subheading 284110 from any other subheading.
	284120	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	Change to subheading 284120 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	284130	- Sodium dichromate	Change to subheading 284130 from any other subheading.
	284150	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Change to subheading 284150 from any other subheading.
	284161	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	Change to subheading 284161 from any other subheading.
	284169	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	Change to subheading 284169 from any other subheading.
	284170	- Molybdates	Change to subheading 284170 from any other subheading.
	284180	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Change to subheading 284180 from any other subheading.
	284190	- Other	Change to subheading 284190 from any other subheading.
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
	284210	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading.
	284290	- Other	Change to subheading 284290 from any other subheading.
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
	284310	- Colloidal precious metals	Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading.
	284321	- Silver compounds: silver nitrate	Change to subheading 284221 from any other subheading.
	284329	- Silver compounds: other	Change to subheading 284229 from any other subheading.
	284330	- Gold compounds	Change to subheading 284330 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	284390	- Other compounds; amalgams	Change to subheading 284390 from any other subheading.
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
	284410	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Change to subheading 284410 from any other subheading.
	284420	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284420 from any other subheading.
	284430	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284430 from any other subheading.
	284440	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Change to subheading 284440 from any other subheading.
	284450	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 284450 from any other subheading.
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	Change to heading 2845 from any other heading.
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	Change to subheading 2846 from any other heading.
2847		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	Change to heading 2847 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2848		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Change to heading 2848 from any other heading.
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
	284910	- Of calcium	Change to subheading 284910 from any other subheading.
	284920	- Of silicon	Change to subheading 284920 from any other subheading.
	284990	- Other	Change to subheading 284990 from any other subheading.
2850		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.	Change to heading 2850 from any other heading.
2851		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	Change to heading 2851 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 29		ORGANIC CHEMICALS	Any good of Chapter 29 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2901		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
	290110	- Saturated	Change to subheading 290110 from any other subheading.
	290121	- Unsaturated: ethylene	Change to subheading 290121 from any other subheading.
	290122	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	Change to subheading 290122 from any other subheading.
	290123	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290123 from any other subheading.
	290124	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Change to subheading 290124 from any other subheading.
	290129	- Unsaturated: other	Change to subheading 290129 from any other subheading.
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	290211	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	Change to subheading 290211 from any other subheading.
	290219	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	Change to subheading 290219 from any other subheading.
	290220	- Benzene	Change to subheading 290220 from any other subheading.
	290230	- Toluene	Change to subheading 290230 from any other subheading.
	290241	- Xylenes: <i>o</i> -xylene	Change to subheading 290241 from any other subheading.
	290242	- Xylenes: <i>m</i> -xylene	Change to subheading 290242 from any other subheading.
	290243	- Xylenes: <i>p</i> -xylene	Change to subheading 290243 from any other subheading.
	290244	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	Change to subheading 290244 from any other subheading.
	290250	- Styrene	Change to subheading 290250 from any other subheading.
	290260	- Ethylbenzene	Change to subheading 290260 from any other subheading.
	290270	- Cumene	Change to subheading 290270 from any other subheading.
	290290	- Other	Change to subheading 290290 from any other subheading.
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
	290311	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Change to subheading 290311 from any other subheading.
	290312	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Change to subheading 290312 from any other subheading.
	290313	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	Change to subheading 290313 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	290314	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	Change to subheading 290314 from any other subheading.
	290315	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Change to subheading 290315 from any other subheading.
	290319	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290319 from any other subheading.
	290321	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Change to subheading 290321 from any other subheading.
	290322	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene	Change to subheading 290322 from any other subheading.
	290323	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Change to subheading 290323 from any other subheading.
	290329	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290329 from any other subheading.
	290330	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	Change to subheading 290330 from any other subheading.
	290341	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorofluoromethane	Change to subheading 290341 from any other subheading.
	290342	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorodifluoromethane	Change to subheading 290342 from any other subheading
	290343	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Change to subheading 290343 from any other subheading.
	290344	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Change to subheading 290344 from any other subheading.
	290345	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Change to subheading 290345 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	290346	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Change to subheading 290346 from any other subheading.
	290347	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	Change to subheading 290347 from any other subheading.
	290349	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	Change to subheading 290349 from any other subheading.
	290351	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane	Change to subheading 290351 from any other subheading.
	290359	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290359 from any other subheading.
	290361	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	Change to subheading 290361 from any other subheading.
	290362	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	Change to subheading 290362 from any other subheading.
	290369	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290369 from any other subheading.
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
	290410	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Change to subheading 290410 from any other subheading.
	290420	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Change to subheading 290420 from any other subheading.
	290490	- Other	Change to subheading 290490 from any other subheading.
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		derivatives.	
	290511	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290511 from any other subheading.
	290512	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290512 from any other subheading.
	290513	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290513 from any other subheading.
	290514	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	Change to subheading 290514 from any other subheading.
	290515	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290515 from any other subheading.
	290516	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290516 from any other subheading.
	290517	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290517 from any other subheading.
	290519	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290519 from any other subheading.
	290522	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acyclic terpene alcohols	Change to subheading 290522 from any other subheading.
	290529	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other than acyclic terpene alcohols	Change to subheading 290529 from any other subheading.
	290531	- Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Change to subheading 290531 from any other subheading.
	290532	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Change to subheading 290532 from any other subheading.
	290539	- Diols: other	Change to subheading 290539 from any other subheading.
	290541	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Change to subheading 290541 from any other subheading.
	290542	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	Change to subheading 290542 from any other subheading.
	290543	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	Change to subheading 290543 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	290544	- Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Change to subheading 290544 from any other subheading.
	290545	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	Change to subheading 290545 from any other subheading.
	290549	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290549 from any other subheading.
	290551	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	Change to subheading 290551 from any other subheading.
	290559	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290559 from any other subheading.
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	290611	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	Change to subheading 290611 from any other subheading.
	290612	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Change to subheading 290612 from any other subheading.
	290613	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	Change to subheading 290613 from any other subheading.
	290614	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: terpeneols	Change to subheading 290614 from any other subheading.
	290619	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	Change to subheading 290619 from any other subheading.
	290621	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	Change to subheading 290621 from any other subheading.
	290629	- Aromatic: other	Change to subheading 290629 from any other subheading.
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
	290711	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Change to subheading 290711 from any other subheading.
	290712	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	Change to subheading 290712 from any other subheading.
	290713	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Change to subheading 290713 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	290714	- Monophenols: xlenols and their salts	Change to subheading 290714 from any other subheading.
	290715	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	Change to subheading 290715 from any other subheading.
	290719	- Monophenols: other	Change to subheading 290719 from any other subheading.
	290721	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	Change to subheading 290721 from any other subheading.
	290722	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Change to subheading 290722 from any other subheading.
	290723	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Change to subheading 290723 from any other subheading.
	290729	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290729 from any other subheading.
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	Change to heading 2908 from any other heading.
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	290911	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	Change to subheading 290911 from any other subheading.
	290919	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Change to subheading 290919 from any other subheading.
	290920	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290920 from any other subheading.
	290930	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290930 from any other subheading.
	290941	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene	Change to subheading 290941 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		glycol, digol)	
	290942	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290942 from any other subheading.
	290943	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290943 from any other subheading.
	290944	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290944 from any other subheading.
	290949	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Change to subheading 290949 from any other subheading.
	290950	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290950 from any other subheading.
	290960	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290960 from any other subheading.
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	291010	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Change to subheading 291010 from any other subheading.
	291020	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Change to subheading 291020 from any other subheading.
	291030	- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Change to subheading 291030 from any other subheading.
	291090	- Other	Change to subheading 291090 from any other subheading.
2911		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
	291211	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291211 from any other subheading.
	291212	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291212 from any other subheading.
	291213	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Change to subheading 291213 from any other subheading.
	291219	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291219 from any other subheading.
	291221	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	Change to subheading 291221 from any other subheading.
	291229	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291229 from any other subheading.
	291230	- Aldehyde-alcohols	Change to subheading 291230 from any other subheading.
	291241	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291241 from any other subheading.
	291242	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291242 from any other subheading.
	291249	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291249 from any other subheading.
	291250	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Change to subheading 291250 from any other subheading.
	291260	- Paraformaldehyde	Change to subheading 291260 from any other subheading.
2913		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912.	Change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	291411	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	Change to subheading 291411 from any other subheading.
	291412	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Change to subheading 291412 from any other subheading.
	291413	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Change to subheading 291413 from any other subheading.
	291419	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291419 from any other subheading.
	291421	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: camphor	Change to subheading 291421 from any other subheading.
	291422	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Change to subheading 291422 from any other subheading.
	291423	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	Change to subheading 291423 from any other subheading.
	291429	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291429 from any other subheading.
	291431	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Change to subheading 291431 from any other subheading.
	291439	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291439 from any other subheading.
	291440	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Change to subheading 291440 from any other subheading.
	291450	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Change to subheading 291450 from any other subheading.
	291461	- Quinones: anthraquinone	Change to subheading 291461 from any other subheading.
	291469	- Quinones: other	Change to subheading 291469 from any other subheading.
	291470	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 291470 from any other subheading.
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		nitrosated derivatives.	
	291511	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	Change to subheading 291511 from any other subheading.
	291512	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	Change to subheading 291512 from any other subheading.
	291513	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	Change to subheading 291513 from any other subheading.
	291521	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	Change to subheading 291521 from any other subheading.
	291522	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: sodium acetate	Change to subheading 291522 from any other subheading.
	291523	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: cobalt acetates	Change to subheading 291523 from any other subheading.
	291524	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	Change to subheading 291524 from any other subheading.
	291529	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	Change to subheading 291529 from any other subheading.
	291531	- Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	Change to subheading 291531 from any other subheading.
	291532	- Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	Change to subheading 291532 from any other subheading.
	291533	- Esters of acetic acid: <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	Change to subheading 291533 from any other subheading.
	291534	- Esters of acetic acid: isobutyl acetate	Change to subheading 291534 from any other subheading.
	291535	- Esters of acetic acid: 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Change to subheading 291535 from any other subheading.
	291539	- Esters of acetic acid: other	Change to subheading 291539 from any other subheading.
	291540	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291540 from any other subheading.
	291550	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291550 from any other subheading.
	291560	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291560 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	291570	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291570 from any other subheading.
	291590	- Other	Change to subheading 291590 from any other subheading.
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	291611	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291611 from any other subheading.
	291612	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	Change to subheading 291612 from any other subheading.
	291613	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291613 from any other subheading.
	291614	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	Change to subheading 291614 from any other subheading.
	291615	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291615 from any other subheading.
	291619	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291619 from any other subheading.
	291620	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291620 from any other subheading.
	291631	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291631 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	291632	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Change to subheading 291632 from any other subheading.
	291634	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291634 from any other subheading.
	291635	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of phenylacetic acid	Change to subheading 291635 from any other subheading.
	291639	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291639 from any other subheading.
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	291711	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291711 from any other subheading.
	291712	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291712 from any other subheading.
	291713	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291713 from any other subheading.
	291714	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	Change to subheading 291714 from any other subheading.
	291719	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291719 from any other subheading.
	291720	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291720 from any other subheading.
	291731	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their	Change to subheading 291731 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dibutyl orthophthalates	other subheading.
	291732	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291732 from any other subheading.
	291733	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291733 from any other subheading.
	291734	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	Change to subheading 291734 from any other subheading.
	291735	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	Change to subheading 291735 from any other subheading.
	291736	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291736 from any other subheading.
	291737	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	Change to subheading 291737 from any other subheading.
	291739	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291739 from any other subheading.
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	291811	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291811 from any other subheading.
	291812	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides,	Change to subheading 291812 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	
	291813	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	Change to subheading 291813 from any other subheading.
	291814	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	Change to subheading 291814 from any other subheading.
	291815	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	Change to subheading 291815 from any other subheading.
	291816	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291816 from any other subheading.
	291819	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291819 from any other subheading.
	291821	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291821 from any other subheading.
	291822	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291822 from any other subheading.
	291823	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Change to subheading 291823 from any other subheading.
	291829	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291829 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	291830	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291830 from any other subheading.
	291890	- Other	Change to subheading 291890 from any other subheading.
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
	292010	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 292010 from any other subheading.
	292090	- Other	Change to subheading 292090 from any other subheading.
2921		Amine-function compounds.	
	292111	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Change to subheading 292111 from any other subheading.
	292112	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diethylamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292112 from any other subheading.
	292119	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292119 from any other subheading.
	292121	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292121 from any other subheading.
	292122	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292122 from any other subheading.
	292129	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292129 from any other subheading.
	292130	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292130 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	292141	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	Change to subheading 292141 from any other subheading.
	292142	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts	Change to subheading 292142 from any other subheading.
	292143	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292143 from any other subheading.
	292144	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292144 from any other subheading.
	292145	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292145 from any other subheading.
	292146	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 292146 from any other subheading.
	292149	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292149 from any other subheading.
	292151	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292151 from any other subheading.
	292159	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292159 from any other subheading.
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
	292211	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292211 from any other subheading.
	292212	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292212 from any other subheading.
	292213	- Amino-alcohols, other than those	Change to subheading 292213 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts	other subheading.
	292214	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 292214 from any other subheading.
	292219	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292219 from any other subheading.
	292221	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Change to subheading 292221 from any other subheading.
	292222	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	Change to subheading 292222 from any other subheading.
	292229	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292229 from any other subheading.
	292231	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone(INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 292231 from any other subheading.
	292239	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292239 from any other subheading.
	292241	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292241 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	292242	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 292242 from any other subheading.
	292243	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 292243 from any other subheading.
	292244	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 292244 from any other subheading.
	292249	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292249 from any other subheading.
	292250	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Change to subheading 292250 from any other subheading.
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
	292310	- Choline and its salts	Change to subheading 292310 from any other subheading.
	292320	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Change to subheading 292320 from any other subheading.
	292390	- Other	Change to subheading 292390 from any other subheading.
2924		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
	292411	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	Change to subheading 292411 from any other subheading.
	292419	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292419 from any other subheading.
	292421	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292421 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	292423	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Change to subheading 292423 from any other subheading.
	292424	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	Change to subheading 292424 from any other subheading.
	292429	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292429 from any other subheading.
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
	292511	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	Change to subheading 292511 from any other subheading.
	292512	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	Change to subheading 292512 from any other subheading.
	292519	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292519 from any other subheading.
	292520	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292520 from any other subheading.
2926		Nitrile-function compounds.	
	292610	- Acrylonitrile	Change to subheading 292610 from any other subheading.
	292620	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Change to subheading 292620 from any other subheading.
	292630	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Change to subheading 292630 from any other subheading.
	292690	- Other	Change to subheading 292690 from any other subheading.
2927		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	Change to heading 2927 from any other heading.
2928		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	Change to heading 2928 from any other heading.
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	292910	- Isocyanates	Change to subheading 292910 from any other subheading.
	292990	- Other	Change to subheading 292990 from any other subheading.
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds.	
	293010	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Change to subheading 293010 from any other subheading.
	293020	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Change to subheading 293020 from any other subheading.
	293030	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Change to subheading 293030 from any other subheading.
	293040	- Methionine	Change to subheading 293040 from any other subheading.
	293090	- Other	Change to subheading 293090 from any other subheading.
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	Change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
	293211	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	Change to subheading 293211 from any other subheading.
	293212	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Change to subheading 293212 from any other subheading.
	293213	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Change to subheading 293213 from any other subheading.
	293219	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293219 from any other subheading.
	293221	- Lactones: coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Change to subheading 293221 from any other subheading.
	293229	- Lactones: other lactones	Change to subheading 293229 from any other subheading.
	293291	- Other: isosafrole	Change to subheading 293291 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
	293292	- Other: 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Change to subheading 293292 from any other subheading.
	293293	- Other: piperonal	Change to subheading 293293 from any other subheading.
	293294	- Other: safrole	Change to subheading 293294 from any other subheading.
	293295	- Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Change to subheading 293295 from any other subheading.
	293299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 293299 from any other subheading.
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
	293311	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293311 from any other subheading.
	293319	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293319 from any other subheading.
	293321	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293321 from any other subheading.
	293329	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293329 from any other subheading.
	293331	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	Change to subheading 293331 from any other subheading.
	293332	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	Change to subheading 293332 from any other subheading.
	293333	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone	Change to subheading 293333 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		(INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	
	293339	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293339 from any other subheading.
	293341	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 293341 from any other subheading.
	293349	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	Change to subheading 293349 from any other subheading.
	293352	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Change to subheading 293352 from any other subheading.
	293353	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbitol (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293353 from any other subheading.
	293354	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293354 from any other subheading.
	293355	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loperamide (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293355 from any other subheading.
	293359	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293359 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	293361	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	Change to subheading 293361 from any other subheading.
	293369	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293369 from any other subheading.
	293371	- Lactams: 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Change to subheading 293371 from any other subheading.
	293372	- Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Change to subheading 293372 from any other subheading.
	293379	- Lactams: other lactams	Change to subheading 293379 from any other subheading.
	293391	- Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293391 from any other subheading.
	293399	- Other: other	Change to subheading 293399 from any other subheading.
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
	293410	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Change to subheading 293410 from any other subheading.
	293420	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Change to subheading 293420 from any other subheading.
	293430	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Change to subheading 293430 from any other subheading.
	293491	- Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam	Change to subheading 293491 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		(INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	
	293499	- Other: other	Change to subheading 293499 from any other subheading.
2935		Sulphonamides.	Change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
	293610	- Provitamins, unmixed	Change to subheading 293610 from any other subheading.
	293621	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin A and their derivatives	Change to subheading 293621 from any other subheading.
	293622	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293622 from any other subheading.
	293623	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293623 from any other subheading.
	293624	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293624 from any other subheading.
	293625	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293625 from any other subheading.
	293626	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293626 from any other subheading.
	293627	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin C and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293627 from any other subheading.
	293628	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: Vitamin E and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293628 from any other subheading.
	293629	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	Change to subheading 293629 from any other subheading.
	293690	- Other, including natural concentrates	Change to subheading 293690 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	Change to heading 2937 from any other heading.
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 2938 from any other heading.
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 2939 from any other heading.
2940		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.	Change to heading 2940 from any other heading.
2941		Antibiotics.	Change to heading 2941 from any other heading.
2942		Other organic compounds.	Change to heading 2942 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 30		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	Any good of Chapter 30 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	300110	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Change to subheading 300110 from any other subheading, except from subheading 020610 through 020890 or 030520, heading 0504 or 0510, or subheading 051199 if the change from these provisions is not to a powder classified in subheading 300110.
	300120	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of	Change to subheading 300120 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		their secretions	other subheading.
	300190	- Other	Change to subheading 300190 from any other subheading.
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
	300210	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Change to subheading 300210 from any other subheading.
	300220	- Vaccines for human medicine	Change to subheading 300220 from any other subheading.
	300230	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Change to subheading 300230 from any other subheading.
	300290	- Other	Change to subheading 300290 from any other subheading.
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	300310	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300310 from any other subheading except from subheading 294110, 294120 or 300320.
	300320	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300320 from any other subheading except from subheading 294130 through 294190.
	300331	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Change to subheading 300331 from any other subheading except from subheading 293712.
	300339	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	Change to subheading 300339 from any other subheading except from hormones or their derivatives classified in Chapter 29.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	300340	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300340 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheading 130211, 130219, 130220, or 130239 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in Chapter 29.
	300390	- Other	Change to subheading 300390 from any other subheading except from Chapter 29.
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	Change to heading 3004 from any chapter.
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	
	300510	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Change to subheading 300510 from any other subheading.
	300590	- Other	Change to subheading 300590 from any other subheading.
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
	300610	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Change to subheading 300610 from any other subheading.
	300620	- Blood-grouping reagents	Change to subheading 300620 from any other subheading.
	300630	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Change to subheading 300630 from any other subheading.
	300640	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Change to subheading 300640 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	300650	- First-aid boxes and kits	Change to subheading 300650 from any other subheading.
	300660	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Change to subheading 300660 from any other subheading.
	300670	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Change to subheading 300670 from any other subheading.
	300680	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Change to subheading 300680 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	Any good of Chapter 31 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3101		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Change to heading 3101 from any other heading.
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
	310210	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Change to subheading 310210 from any other subheading.
	310221	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	Change to subheading 310221 from any other subheading.
	310229	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	Change to subheading 310229 from any other subheading.
	310230	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Change to subheading 310230 from any other subheading.
	310240	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Change to subheading 310240 from any other subheading.
	310250	- Sodium nitrate	Change to subheading 310250 from any other subheading.
	310260	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium	Change to subheading 310260 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		nitrate and ammonium nitrate	other subheading.
	310270	- Calcium cyanamide	Change to subheading 310270 from any other subheading.
	310280	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Change to subheading 310280 from any other subheading.
	310290	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Change to subheading 310290 from any other subheading.
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
	310310	- Superphosphates	Change to subheading 310310 from any other subheading.
	310320	- Basic slag	Change to subheading 310320 from any other subheading.
	310390	- Other	Change to subheading 310390 from any other subheading.
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
	310410	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Change to subheading 310410 from any other subheading.
	310420	- Potassium chloride	Change to subheading 310420 from any other subheading.
	310430	- Potassium sulphate	Change to subheading 310430 from any other subheading.
	310490	- Other	Change to subheading 310490 from any other subheading.
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
	310510	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Change to subheading 310510 from any other subheading.
	310520	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Change to subheading 310520 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	310530	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Change to subheading 310530 from any other subheading.
	310540	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Change to subheading 310540 from any other subheading.
	310551	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	Change to subheading 310551 from any other subheading
	310559	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	Change to subheading 310559 from any other subheading.
	310560	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Change to subheading 310560 from any other subheading.
	310590	- Other	Change to subheading 310590 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 32		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS	Any good of Chapter 32 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3201		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	Change to heading 3201 from any other heading.
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
	320210	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Change to subheading 320210 from any other heading.
	320290	- Other	Change to subheading 320290 from any other subheading.
3203		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable	Change to heading 3203 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		or animal origin.	
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
	320411	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320411 from any other subheading.
	320412	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320412 from any other subheading.
	320413	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320413 from any other subheading.
	320414	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320414 from any other subheading.
	320415	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320415 from any other subheading.
	320416	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320416 from any other subheading.
	320417	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320417 from any other subheading.
	320419	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or	Change to subheading 320419 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		more of the subheadings 320411 to 320419	
	320420	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Change to subheading 320420 from any other subheading.
	320490	- Other	Change to subheading 320490 from any other subheading.
3205		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Change to heading 3205 from any other heading.
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
	320611	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Change to subheading 320611 from any other subheading.
	320619	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	Change to subheading 320619 from any other subheading.
	320620	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Change to subheading 320620 from any other subheading.
	320630	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Change to subheading 320630 from any other subheading.
	320641	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320641 from any other subheading.
	320642	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 320642 from any other subheading.
	320643	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	Change to subheading 320643 from any other subheading.
	320649	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	Change to subheading 320649 from any other subheading.
	320650	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Change to subheading 320650 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
	320710 - Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320710 from any other subheading.
	320720 - Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320720 from any other subheading.
	320730 - Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320730 from any other subheading.
	320740 - Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Change to subheading 320740 from any other subheading.
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3208 from any other heading.
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	Change to heading 3209 from any other heading.
3210	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	Change to heading 3210 from any other heading.
3211	Prepared driers.	Change to heading 3211 from any other heading.
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	Change to heading 3212 from any other heading.
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in	Change to heading 3213 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
	321410	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Change to subheading 321410 from any other subheading.
	321490	- Other	Change to subheading 321490 from any other subheading.
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	Change to heading 3215 from any other heading
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	Any good of Chapter 33 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
	330111	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of bergamot	Change to subheading 330111 from any other subheading.
	330112	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	Change to subheading 330112 from any other subheading.
	330113	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	Change to subheading 330113 from any other subheading.
	330114	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lime	Change to subheading 330114 from any other subheading.
	330119	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 330119 from any other subheading.
	330121	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of geranium	Change to subheading 330121 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	330122	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of jasmin	Change to subheading 330122 from any other subheading.
	330123	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of lavender or of lavandin	Change to subheading 330123 from any other subheading.
	330124	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Change to subheading 330124 from any other subheading.
	330125	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	Change to subheading 330125 from any other subheading.
	330126	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of vetiver	Change to subheading 330126 from any other subheading.
	330129	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 330129 from any other subheading.
	330130	- Resinoids	Change to subheading 330130 from any other subheading.
	330190	- Other	Change to subheading 330190 from any other subheading.
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	Change to heading 3302 from any other heading.
3303		Perfumes and toilet waters.	Change to heading 3303 from any other heading.
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
	330410	- Lip make-up preparations	Change to subheading 330410 from any other subheading.
	330420	- Eye make-up preparations	Change to subheading 330420 from any other subheading.
	330430	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	Change to subheading 330430 from any other subheading.
	330491	- Other: powders, whether or not	Change to subheading 330491 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		compressed	other subheading.
	330499	- Other: other	Change to subheading 330499 from any other subheading.
3305		Preparations for use on the hair.	
	330510	- Shampoos	Change to subheading 330510 from any other subheading.
	330520	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Change to subheading 330520 from any other subheading.
	330530	- Hair lacquers	Change to subheading 330530 from any other subheading.
	330590	- Other	Change to subheading 330590 from any other subheading.
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
	330610	- Dentifrices	Change to subheading 330610 from any other subheading.
	330620	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Change to subheading 330620 from any other subheading.
	330690	- Other	Change to subheading 330690 from any other subheading.
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
	330710	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Change to subheading 330710 from any other subheading.
	330720	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Change to subheading 330720 from any other subheading.
	330730	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Change to subheading 330730 from any other subheading.
	330741	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous	Change to subheading 330741 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		preparations used during religious rites: “Agarbatti” and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	other subheading.
	330749	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other	Change to subheading 330749 from any other subheading.
	330790	- Other	Change to subheading 330790 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	Any good of Chapter 34 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	Change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401.	
	340211	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	Change to subheading 340211 from any other subheading.
	340212	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	Change to subheading 340212 from any other subheading.
	340213	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	Change to subheading 340213 from any other subheading.
	340219	- Organic surface-active agents, whether	Change to subheading 340219 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		or not put up for retail sale: other	other subheading.
	340220	- Preparations put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 340220 from any other subheading.
	340290	- Other	Change to subheading 340290 from any other subheading.
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
	340311	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340311 from any other subheading.
	340319	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	Change to subheading 340319 from any other subheading.
	340391	- Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340391 from any other subheading.
	340399	- Other: other	Change to subheading 340399 from any other subheading.
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
	340410	- Of chemically modified lignite	Change to subheading 340410 from any other subheading.
	340420	- Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)	Change to subheading 340420 from any other subheading.
	340490	- Other	Change to subheading 340490 from any other subheading.
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404.	
	340510	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Change to subheading 340510 from any other subheading.
	340520	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Change to subheading 340520 from any other subheading.
	340530	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Change to subheading 340530 from any other subheading.
	340540	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Change to subheading 340540 from any other subheading.
	340590	- Other	Change to subheading 340590 from any other subheading.
3406		Candles, tapers and the like.	Change to heading 3406 from any other heading.
3407		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds”, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	Change to heading 3407 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 35		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	Any good of Chapter 35 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
	350110	- Casein	Change to subheading 350110 from any other subheading.
	350190	- Other	Change to subheading 350190 from any other subheading.
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
	350211	- Egg albumin: dried	Change to subheading 350211 from any other subheading.
	350219	- Egg albumin: other	Change to subheading 350219 from any other subheading.
	350220	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Change to subheading 350220 from any other subheading.
	350290	- Other	Change to subheading 350290 from any other subheading.
3503		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501.	Change to heading 3503 from any other heading.
3504		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	Change to heading 3504 from any other heading.
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
	350510	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Change to subheading 350510 from any other subheading.
	350520	- Glues	Change to subheading 350520 from any other subheading.
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	
	350610	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight	Change to subheading 350610 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		of 1 kg	
	350691	- Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	Change to subheading 350691 from any other subheading.
	350699	- Other: other	Change to subheading 350699 from any other subheading.
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3507 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 36		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	Any good of Chapter 36 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3601		Propellant powders.	Change to heading 3601 from any other heading.
3602		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	Change to heading 3602 from any other heading.
3603		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	Change to heading 3603 from any other heading.
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	Change to heading 3604 from any other heading.
3605		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604.	Change to heading 3605 from any other heading.
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3606 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 37		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	Any good of Chapter 37 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	Change to heading 3701 from any other heading.
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than	Change to heading 3702 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	Change to heading 3703 from any other heading.
3704		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	Change to heading 3704 from any other heading.
3705		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	Change to heading 3705 from any other heading.
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	Change to heading 3706 from any other heading.
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
	370110	- Sensitising emulsions	Change to subheading 370710 from any other subheading
	370790	- Other	Change to subheading 370790 from any other subheading
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	Any good of Chapter 38 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
	380110	- Artificial graphite	Change to subheading 380110 from any other subheading.
	380120	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Change to subheading 380120 from any other subheading.
	380130	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Change to subheading 380130 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	380190	- Other	Change to subheading 380190 from any other subheading.
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	Change to heading 3802 from any other heading.
3803		Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Change to heading 3803 from any other heading.
3804		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.	Change to heading 3804 from any other heading.
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	Change to heading 3805 from any other heading.
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
	380610	- Rosin and resin acids	Change to subheading 380610 from any other subheading.
	380620	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Change to subheading 380620 from any other subheading.
	380630	- Ester gums	Change to subheading 380630 from any other subheading.
	380690	- Other	Change to subheading 380690 from any other subheading.
3807		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	Change to heading 3807 from any other heading.
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		candles, and fly-papers).	
	380810	- Insecticides	Change to subheading 380810 from any other subheading.
	380820	- Fungicides	Change to subheading 380820 from any other subheading.
	380830	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	Change to subheading 380830 from any other subheading.
	380840	- Disinfectants	Change to subheading 380840 from any other subheading.
	380890	- Other	Change to subheading 380890 from any other subheading.
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	380910	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Change to subheading 380910 from any other subheading.
	380991	- Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Change to subheading 380991 from any other subheading.
	380992	- Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Change to subheading 380992 from any other subheading.
	380993	- Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Change to subheading 380993 from any other subheading.
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	Change to heading 3810 from any other heading.
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	Change to heading 3811 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 3812 from any other heading.
3813		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Change to heading 3813 from any other heading.
3814		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Change to heading 3814 from any other heading.
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3815 from any other heading.
3816		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.	Change to heading 3816 from any other heading.
3817		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	Change to heading 3817 from any other heading.
3818		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Change to heading 3818 from any other heading.
3819		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Change to heading 3819 from any other heading.
3820		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Change to heading 3820 from any other heading.
3821		Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	Change to heading 3821 from any other heading.
3822		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials.	Change to heading 3822 from any other heading.
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids;	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
	382311	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	Change to subheading 382311 from any other subheading.
	382312	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	Change to subheading 382312 from any other subheading.
	382313	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	Change to subheading 382313 from any other subheading.
	382319	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	Change to subheading 382319 from any other subheading.
	382370	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Change to subheading 382370 from any other subheading.
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	382410	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Change to subheading 382410 from any other subheading.
	382420	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Change to subheading 382420 from any other subheading.
	382430	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Change to subheading 382430 from any other subheading.
	382440	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Change to subheading 382440 from any other subheading.
	382450	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Change to subheading 382450 from any other subheading.
	382460	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 290544	Change to subheading 382460 from any other subheading.
	382471	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Change to subheading 382471 from any other subheading.
	382479	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	Change to subheading 382479 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other	
	382490	- Other	Change to subheading 382490 from any other subheading.
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 3825 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 39		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Any good of Chapter 39 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3901 from any other heading.
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3902 from any other heading.
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3903 from any other heading.
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3904 from any other heading.
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	Change to heading 3905 from any other heading.
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	Change to heading 3906 from any other heading.
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3907 from any other heading.
3908		Polyamides in primary forms.	Change to heading 3908 from any other heading.
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3909 from any other heading.
3910		Silicones in primary forms.	Change to heading 3910 from any other heading.
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not	Change to heading 3911 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3912 from any other heading.
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3913 from any other heading.
3914		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms.	Change to heading 3914 from any other heading.
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	Change to heading 3915 from any other heading.
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
	391610	- Of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 391610 from any other subheading.
	391620	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391620 from any other subheading.
	391690	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 391690 from any other subheading.
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
	391710	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	Change to subheading 391710 from any other subheading.
	391721	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 391721 from any other subheading.
	391722	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene	Change to subheading 391722 from any other subheading.
	391723	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391723 from any other subheading.
	391729	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics	Change to subheading 391729 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	391731	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	Change to subheading 391731 from any other subheading.
	391732	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Change to subheading 391732 from any other subheading.
	391733	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Change to subheading 391733 from any other subheading.
	391739	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other	Change to subheading 391739 from any other subheading.
	391740	- Fittings	Change to subheading 391740 from any other subheading.
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
	391810	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391810 from any other subheading.
	391890	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 391890 from any other subheading.
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
	391910	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Change to subheading 391910 from any other subheading except from subheading 391990.
	391990	- Other	Change to subheading 391990 from any other subheading except from subheading 391910.
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
	392010	- Of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 392010 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	392020	- Of polymers of propylene	Change to subheading 392020 from any other subheading.
	392030	- Of polymers of styrene	Change to subheading 392030 from any other subheading.
	392043	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticisers	Change to subheading 392043 from any other subheading.
	392049	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other	Change to subheading 392049 from any other subheading.
	392051	- Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Change to subheading 392051 from any other subheading.
	392059	- Of acrylic polymers: other	Change to subheading 392059 from any other subheading.
	392061	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates	Change to subheading 392061 from any other subheading.
	392062	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Change to subheading 392062 from any other subheading.
	392063	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters	Change to subheading 392063 from any other subheading.
	392069	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters	Change to subheading 392069 from any other subheading.
	392071	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose	Change to subheading 392071 from any other subheading.
	392072	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of vulcanised fibre	Change to subheading 392072 from any other subheading.
	392073	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate	Change to subheading 392073 from any other subheading.
	392079	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives	Change to subheading 392079 from any other subheading.
	392091	- Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral)	Change to subheading 392091 from any other subheading.
	392092	- Of other plastics: of polyamides	Change to subheading 392092 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	392093	- Of other plastics: of amino-resins	Change to subheading 392093 from any other subheading.
	392094	- Of other plastics: of phenolic resins	Change to subheading 392094 from any other subheading.
	392099	- Of other plastics: of other plastics	Change to subheading 392099 from any other subheading.
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
	392111	- Cellular: of polymers of styrene	Change to subheading 392111 from any other subheading.
	392112	- Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 392112 from any other subheading.
	392113	- Cellular: of polyurethanes	Change to subheading 392113 from any other subheading.
	392114	- Cellular: of regenerated cellulose	Change to subheading 392114 from any other subheading.
	392119	- Cellular: of other plastics	Change to subheading 392119 from any other subheading.
	392190	- Other	Change to subheading 392190 from any other subheading.
3922		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	Change to heading 3922 from any other heading.
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	Change to heading 3923 from any other heading.
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.	Change to heading 3924 from any other heading.
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 3925 from any other heading.
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914.	Change to heading 3926 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 40		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Any good of Chapter 40 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	400110	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Goods of subheading 400110 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400121	- Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets	Goods of subheading 400121 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400122	- Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Goods of subheading 400122 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400129	- Natural rubber in other forms: other	Goods of subheading 400129 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
	400130	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Goods of subheading 400130 must be the product of natural plants grown within the territory of a Party.
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
	400211	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex	Change to subheading 400211 from any other subheading.
	400219	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): other	Change to subheading 400219 from any other subheading.
	400220	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Change to subheading 400220 from any other subheading.
	400231	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Change to subheading 400231 from any other subheading.
	400239	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR);	Change to subheading 400239 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): other	other subheading.
	400241	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): latex	Change to subheading 400241 from any other subheading.
	400249	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): other	Change to subheading 400249 from any other subheading.
	400251	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): latex	Change to subheading 400251 from any other subheading.
	400259	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): other	Change to subheading 400259 from any other subheading.
	400260	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Change to subheading 400260 from any other subheading.
	400270	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Change to subheading 400270 from any other subheading.
	400280	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Change to subheading 400280 from any other subheading.
	400291	- Other: latex	Change to subheading 400291 from any other subheading.
	400299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 400299 from any other subheading.
4003		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4003 from any other heading.
4004		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Change to heading 4004 from any other heading.
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Change to heading 4005 from any other heading.
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	Change to heading 4006 from any other heading.
4007		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Change to heading 4007 from any other heading.
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other	Change to heading 4008 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		than hard rubber.	
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	Change to heading 4009 from any other heading.
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	Change to heading 4010 from any other heading.
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	Change to heading 4011 from any other heading.
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
	401211	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Change to subheading 401211 from any other subheading.
	401212	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries	Change to subheading 401212 from any other subheading.
	401213	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft	Change to subheading 401213 from any other subheading.
	401219	- Retreaded tyres: other	Change to subheading 401219 from any other subheading.
	401220	- Used pneumatic tyres	The origin of the goods shall be the country wherein the used tyres are collected or derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption.
	401290	- Other	Change to subheading 401290 from any other heading.
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber.	Change to heading 4013 from any other heading.
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	Change to heading 4014 from any other heading.
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	Change to heading 4015 from any other heading.
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other than hard rubber.	
	401610	- Of cellular rubber	Change to subheading 401610 from any other subheading.
	401691	- Other: floor coverings and mats	Change to subheading 401691 from any other subheading.
	401692	- Other: erasers	Change to subheading 401692 from any other subheading.
	401693	- Other: gaskets, washers and other seals	Change to subheading 401693 from any other subheading.
	401694	- Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Change to subheading 401694 from any other subheading.
	401695	- Other: other inflatable articles	Change to subheading 401695 from any other subheading.
	401699	- Other: other	Change to subheading 401699 from any other subheading.
4017		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	Change to heading 4017 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 41		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	Change to heading 4101 from any other chapter.
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4102 from any other chapter.
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4103 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4104 from any other heading.
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4105 from any other heading.
4106		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4106 from any other heading.
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4107 from any other heading.
4112		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4112 from any other heading.
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4113 from any other heading.
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	Change to heading 4114 from any other heading.
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	Change to heading 4115 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 42		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
4201		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads,	Change to heading 4201 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	heading.
4202		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	Change to heading 4202 from any other heading, provided that the goods are fully assembled in one or both of the Parties.
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
	420310	- Articles of apparel	Change to subheading 420310 from any other chapter,
	420321	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	Change to subheading 420321 from any other chapter.
	420329	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	Change to subheading 420329 from any other chapter.
	420330	- Belts and bandoliers	Change to subheading 420330 from any other heading.
	420340	- Other clothing accessories	Change to subheading 420340 from any other heading.
4204		Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	Change to heading 4204 from any other heading.
4205		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	Change to heading 4205 from any other heading.
4206		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	Change to heading 4206 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 43		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103.	Change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303.	Change to heading 4302 from any other heading.
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	Change to heading 4303 from any other heading.
4304		Artificial fur and articles thereof.	Change to heading 4304 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 44		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	Change to heading 4401 from any other heading.
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Change to heading 4402 from any other heading.
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	Change to heading 4403 from any other heading.
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	Change to heading 4404 from any other heading.
4405		Wood wool; wood flour.	Change to heading 4405 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	Change to heading 4406 from any other heading.
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4407 from any other heading.
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4408 from any other heading.
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	Change to heading 4409 from any other heading.
4410		Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	Change to heading 4410 from any other heading.
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	Change to heading 4411 from any other heading.
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	Change to heading 4412 from any other heading.
4413		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Change to heading 4413 from any other heading.
4414		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Change to heading 4414 from any other heading.
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	Change to heading 4415 from any other heading.
4416		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of	Change to heading 4416 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		wood, including staves.	heading.
4417		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Change to heading 4417 from any other heading.
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.	Change to heading 4418 from any other heading.
4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	Change to heading 4419 from any other heading.
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	Change to heading 4420 from any other heading.
4421		Other articles of wood.	Change to heading 4421 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 45		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	Change to heading 4501 from any other heading.
4502		Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Change to heading 4502 from any other heading.
4503		Articles of natural cork.	Change to heading 4503 from any other heading.
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	Change to heading 4504 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 46		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles	Change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		(for example, mats, matting, screens).	
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	Change to heading 4602 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 47		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
4701		Mechanical wood pulp.	Change to heading 4701 from any other heading.
4702		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Change to heading 4702 from any other heading.
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	Change to heading 4703 from any other heading.
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
	470411	- Unbleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470411 from any other heading.
	470419	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470419 from any other heading.
	470421	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470421 from any other subheading.
	470429	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470429 from any other subheading.
4705		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Change to heading 4705 from any other heading.
4706		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	Change to heading 4706 from any other heading.
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	Change to heading 4707 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 48		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
4801		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4801 from any other heading.
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard.	Change to heading 4802 from any other heading.
4803		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4803 from any other heading.
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803.	Change to heading 4804 from any other heading.
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 4805 from any other heading.
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4806 from any other heading.
4807		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4807 from any other heading.
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803.	
	480810	- Corrugated paper and paperboard,	Change to subheading 480810 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		whether or not perforated	other heading.
	480820	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480820 from any other heading except from 4804.
	480830	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480830 from any other heading except from 4804.
	480890	- Other	Change to subheading 480890 from any other chapter.
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	Change to heading 4809 from any other heading.
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	Change to heading 4810 from any other heading.
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810.	
	481110	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 481110 from any other heading.
	481141	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self-adhesive	Change to subheading 481141 from any other heading.
	481149	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other	Change to subheading 481149 from any other heading.
	481151	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Change to subheading 481151 from any other heading.
	481159	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics	Change to subheading 481159 from any other heading except from heading 4804.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		(excluding adhesives): other	
	481160	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Change to subheading 481160 from any other heading.
	481190	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Change to subheading 481190 from any other heading.
4812		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Change to heading 4812 from any other heading.
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	Change to heading 4813 from any other heading.
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	Change to heading 4814 from any other heading.
4815		Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	Change to heading 4815 from any other heading.
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	Change to heading 4816 from any other heading except from heading 4809.
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	Change to heading 4817 from any other heading.
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	Change to heading 4818 from any other heading.
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of	Change to heading 4819 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	Change to heading 4820 from any other heading.
4821		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	Change to heading 4821 from any other heading.
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	Change to heading 4822 from any other heading.
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
	482312	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: self-adhesive	Change to subheading 482312 from any other subheading.
	482319	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: other	Change to subheading 482319 from any other subheading.
	482320	- Filter paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 482320 from any other chapter.
	482340	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Change to subheading 482340 from any other chapter.
	482360	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 482360 from any other subheading.
	482370	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Change to subheading 482370 from any other subheading.
	482390	- Other	Change to subheading 482390 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 49		PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	Change to heading 4901 from any other heading.
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	Change to heading 4902 from any other heading.
4903		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Change to heading 4903 from any other heading.
4904		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Change to heading 4904 from any other heading.
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	Change to heading 4905 from any other heading.
4906		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Change to heading 4906 from any other heading.
4907		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	Change to heading 4907 from any other heading.
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias).	Change to heading 4908 from any other heading.
4909		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Change to heading 4909 from any other heading.
4910		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Change to heading 4910 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	Change to heading 4911 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 50		SILK	
5001		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Change to heading 5001 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5002		Raw silk (not thrown).	Change to heading 5002 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5003		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5003 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5004		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5004 only from the silkworm cocoon in its natural state.
5005		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5005 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5006, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5006		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Change to heading 5006 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5005, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	Change to heading 5007 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 51		WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101		Wool, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5101 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5102 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	Change to heading 5103 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5104		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Change to heading 5104 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed	Change to heading 5105 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		wool in fragments).	content of not less than 50 percent.
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5106 from any other heading except from heading 5107, 5108, 5109 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5107 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5108, 5109 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5108 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5109 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5109 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5110, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5110		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5110 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5109, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	Change to heading 5111 from any other heading except from heading 5112 or 5113, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	Change to heading 5112 from any other heading except from heading 5111 or 5113, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5113		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	Change to heading 5113 from any other heading except from heading 5111 or 5112, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 52		COTTON	
5201		Cotton, not carded or combed.	Change to heading 5201 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5202 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5203		Cotton, carded or combed.	Change to heading 5203 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5204 from any other heading, except from headings 5205, 5206 or 5207, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50percent
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5205 from any other heading except from heading 5204, 5206 or 5207, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5206 from any other heading except from heading 5204, 5205 or 5207, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5207 from any other heading except from heading 5204, 5205 or 5206, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5208 except from heading 5209, 5210, 5211 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5209 except from heading 5208, 5210, 5211 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5210 except from heading 5208, 5209, 5211 or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² .	Change to heading 5211 except from heading 5208, 5209, 5210, or 5212, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton.	Change to heading 5212 except from heading 5208, 5209, 5210 or 5211, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 53		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5301 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5302		True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5302 from any other chapter.
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5303 from any other chapter.
5304		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5304 from any other chapter.
5305		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5305 from any other chapter.
5306		Flax yarn.	Change to heading 5306 from any other heading except from 5307 or 5308 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5307 from any other heading except from 5306 or 5308 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	Change to heading 5308 from any other heading except from 5306 or 5307, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent
5309		Woven fabrics of flax.	Change to heading 5309 from any other heading except from 5310 or 5311, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5310 from any other heading except from 5309 or 5311, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5311		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	Change to heading 5311 from any other heading except from 5309 or 5310, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 54		MAN-MADE FILAMENTS	
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5401 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	Change to heading 5402 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	Change to heading 5403 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.	Change to heading 5404 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5405		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Change to heading 5405 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5406		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5406 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404.	Change to heading 5407 from any other heading except from heading 5408, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405.	Change to heading 5408 from any other heading except from heading 5407, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 55		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
5501		Synthetic filament tow.	Change to heading 5501 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5502		Artificial filament tow.	Change to heading 5502 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for	Change to heading 5503 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		spinning.	content of not less than 50 percent.
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5504 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	The origin of the goods shall be the country in which the waste of this heading is derived from manufacturing or processing operations.
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5506 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5507		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Change to heading 5507 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5508 from any other heading except from heading 5509, 5510 or 5511 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5509 from any other heading except from heading 5508, 5510 or 5511 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5510 from any other heading except from heading 5508, 5509 or 5511 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	Change to heading 5511 from any other heading except from heading 5508, 5509 or 5510 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	Change to heading 5512 from any other heading except from heading 5513, 5514, 5515, or 5516 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².	Change to heading 5513 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5514, 5515 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight	Change to heading 5514 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5513, 5515 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		exceeding 170 g/m ² .	
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	Change to heading 5515 from any other heading except from heading 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5516, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	Change to heading 5516 from any other heading except from headings 5512, 5513, 5514, or 5515, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 56		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	Change to heading 5601 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	Change to heading 5602 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	Change to heading 5603 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 5604 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5605		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Change to heading 5605 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5606		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	Change to heading 5606 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 5607 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	Change to heading 5608 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5609		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 5609 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 57		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5701 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	Change to heading 5702 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5703 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5704 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5705		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5705 from any other heading except from heading 5602, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 58		SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806.	Change to heading 5801 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703.	Change to heading 5802 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5803		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806.	Change to heading 5803 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.	Change to heading 5804 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5805		Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5805 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	Change to heading 5806 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	Change to heading 5807 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	Change to heading 5808 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5809		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	Change to heading 5809 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Change to heading 5810 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5811		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810.	Change to heading 5811 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 59	IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	Change to heading 5901 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	Change to heading 5902 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902.	Change to heading 5903 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	Change to heading 5904 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5905	Textile wall coverings.	Change to heading 5905 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5906	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902.	Change to heading 5906 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	Change to heading 5907 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5908	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	Change to heading 5908 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5909	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	Change to heading 5909 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
5910	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Change to heading 5910 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	Change to heading 5911 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 60		KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS	
6001		Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6001 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.	Change to heading 6002 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002.	Change to heading 6003 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.	Change to heading 6004 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004.	Change to heading 6005 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	Change to heading 6006 from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 61		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101		Men’s or boys’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103.	Change to heading 6101 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6102		Women’s or girls’ overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104.	Change to heading 6102 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6103 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6104 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6105 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6106 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6107 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6108 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6109 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6110 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6111 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6112 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6113		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.	Change to heading 6113 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6114 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6115 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6116 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	Change to heading 6117 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 62		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets	Change to heading 6201 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203.	territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204.	Change to heading 6202 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	Change to heading 6203 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	Change to heading 6204 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6205		Men's or boys' shirts.	Change to heading 6205 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	Change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	Change to heading 6207 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	Change to heading 6208 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6209		Babies' garments and clothing	Change to heading 6209 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		accessories.	and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.	Change to heading 6210 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6211		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	Change to heading 6211 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6212		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	Change to heading 6212 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6213		Handkerchiefs.	Change to heading 6213 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	Change to heading 6214 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats.	Change to heading 6215 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6216		Gloves, mittens and mitts.	Change to heading 6216 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212.	Change to heading 6217 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 63		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs.	Change to heading 6301 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	Change to heading 6302 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	Change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404.	Change to heading 6304 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	Change to heading 6305 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	Change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	Change to heading 6307 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6308		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries,	Change to heading 6308 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	or unbleached and there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6309		Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Change to heading 6309 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63.
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	Change to heading 6310 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63.
CHAPTER 64		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
	640110	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640110 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640191	- Other footwear: covering the knee	Change to subheading 640191 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640192	- Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Change to subheading 640192 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640199	- Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640199 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
	640212	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard	Change to subheading 640212 from any other heading, provided there is a regional

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		boots	value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640219	- Sports footwear: other	Change to subheading 640219 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640220	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Change to subheading 640220 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640230	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640230 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640291	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640291 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640299	- Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640299 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
	640312	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Change to subheading 640312 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640319	- Sports footwear: other	Change to subheading 640319 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640320	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Change to subheading 640320 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640330	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640330 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640340	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640340 from any other heading, provided there is a regional

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640351	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640351 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640359	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other	Change to subheading 640359 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640391	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640391 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640399	- Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640399 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
	640411	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Change to subheading 640411 from any other heading except from subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640419	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other	Change to subheading 640419 from any other heading except from heading 6401 through 6403, 6405 or subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640420	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	Change to subheading 640420 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6405		Other footwear.	
	640510	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Change to subheading 640510 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640520	- With uppers of textile materials	Change to subheading 640520 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640590	- Other	Change to subheading 640590 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles,	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
	640610	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	Change to subheading 640610 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640620	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Change to subheading 640620 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640691	- Other: of wood	Change to subheading 640691 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
	640699	- Other: of other materials	Change to subheading 640699 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent.
CHAPTER 65		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
6501		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.
6502		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Change to heading 6502 from any other chapter.
6503		Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6503 from any other heading.
6504		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6504 from any other heading.
6505		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6505 from any other heading.
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Change to heading 6506 from any other heading.
6507		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Change to heading 6507 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 66		UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	Change to heading 6601 from any other heading.
6602		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like.	Change to heading 6602 from any other heading.
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602.	Change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 67		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	
6701		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes).	Change to heading 6701 from any other heading.
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	Change to heading 6702 from any other heading.
6703		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Change to heading 6703 from any other heading.
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 6704 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 68		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
6801		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Change to heading 6801 from any other heading.
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	Change to heading 6802 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
6803	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Change to heading 6803 from any other heading.
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	Change to heading 6804 from any other heading.
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	Change to heading 6805 from any other heading.
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69.	Change to heading 6806 from any other heading.
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	Change to heading 6807 from any other heading.
6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Change to heading 6808 from any other heading.
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	Change to heading 6809 from any other heading.
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	Change to heading 6810 from any other heading.
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	Change to heading 6811 from any other heading.
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	681250	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Change to subheading 681250 from any other subheading.
	681260	- Paper, millboard and felt	Change to subheading 681260 from any other subheading
	681270	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Change to subheading 681270 from any other subheading.
	681290	- Other	Change to subheading 681290 from any other subheading.
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	Change to heading 6813 from any other heading.
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	Change to heading 6814 from any other heading.
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
	681510	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Change to subheading 681510 from any other subheading.
	681520	- Articles of peat	Change to subheading 681520 from any other subheading.
	681591	- Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Change to subheading 681591 from any other subheading.
	681599	- Other articles: other	Change to subheading 681599 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 69		CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6901		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6901 from any other chapter.
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	Change to heading 6902 from any other chapter.
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels,	Change to heading 6903 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	Change to heading 6904 from any other chapter.
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	Change to heading 6905 from any other chapter.
6906		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Change to heading 6906 from any other chapter.
6907		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Change to heading 6907 from any other chapter.
6908		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.	Change to heading 6908 from any other heading.
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	Change to heading 6909 from any other chapter.
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	Change to heading 6910 from any other chapter.
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	Change to heading 6911 from any other chapter.
6912		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Change to heading 6912 from any other chapter.
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	Change to heading 6913 from any other chapter.
6914		Other ceramic articles.	Change to heading 6914 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 70		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
7001		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	Change to heading 7002 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7003 from any other any heading.
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7004 from any other any heading.
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	Change to heading 7005 from any other any heading.
7006		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	Change to heading 7006 from any other any heading.
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	Change to heading 7007 from any other any heading.
7008		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Change to heading 7008 from any other any heading.
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	Change to heading 7009 from any other any heading.
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	Change to heading 7010 from any other heading.
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	Change to heading 7011 from any other heading.
7012		Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Change to heading 7012 from any other heading.
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018).	Change to heading 7013 from any other heading.
7014		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked.	Change to heading 7014 from any other heading.
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of	Change to heading 7015 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		such glasses.	
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	Change to heading 7016 from any other heading.
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	Change to heading 7017 from any other heading.
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	Change to heading 7018 from any other heading.
7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	Change to heading 7019 from any other heading.
7020		Other articles of glass.	Change to heading 7020 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 71		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7101 from natural or cultured pearls that are harvested in the territory of the Party.
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
	710210	- Unsorted	Change to subheading 710210 from diamonds in their natural state in the territory of the Party.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	710221	- Industrial diamonds: -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Change to subheading 710221 from diamonds in their natural state in the territory of the Party.
	710229	- Industrial diamonds: -- Other	Change to subheading 710229 from any other subheading provided that the diamonds are cut or ground to final shape.
	710231	- Non-industrial : -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Change to subheading 710231 from diamonds in their natural state in the territory of the Party.
	710239	- Non-industrial : -- Other	Change to subheading 710239 from any other subheading provided that the diamonds are cut or ground to final shape.
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7103 from any other chapter.
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7104 from any other heading.
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	Change to heading 7105 from any other heading.
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7106 from any other chapter.
7107		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7107 from any other chapter.
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7108 from any other chapter.
7109		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7109 from any other chapter.
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7110 from any other chapter.
7111		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7111 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	Change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
	711311	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Change to subheading 711311 from any other subheading.
	711319	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711319 from any other subheading.
	711320	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711320 from any other subheading.
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
	711411	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Change to subheading 711411 from any other subheading.
	711419	- Of precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711419 from any other subheading.
	711420	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 711420 from any other subheading.
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 7115 from any other heading.
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	Change to heading 7116 from any other heading.
7117		Imitation jewellery.	Change to heading 7117 from any other heading.
7118		Coin.	Change to heading 7118 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 72		IRON AND STEEL	Any good of Chapter 72 that is the product of a process of rerolling as defined in the Headnotes shall be considered to be an originating good. For the purposes of Chapter 72, the processes of bending, coiling and uncoiling shall not confer origin on a good.
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	Change to heading 7201 from any other heading.
7202		Ferro-alloys.	Change to heading 7202 from any other heading.
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	Change to heading 7203 from any other heading.
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7204 from any other heading.
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	Change to heading 7205 from any other heading.
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203).	Change to heading 7206 from any other heading.
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7207 from any other heading.
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7209 from any other heading.
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7210 from any other heading.
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7211 from any other heading.
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.	Change to heading 7212 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7213 from any other heading.
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	Change to heading 7214 from any other heading.
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7215 from any other heading.
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7216 from any other heading.
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7217 from any other heading.
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7218 from any other heading.
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
	721911	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Change to subheading 721911 from any other subheading.
	721912	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Change to subheading 721912 from any other subheading.
	721913	- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Change to subheading 721913 from any other subheading.
	721914	- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Change to subheading 721914 from any other subheading.
	721921	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Change to subheading 721921 from any other subheading.
	721922	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Change to subheading 721922 from any other subheading.
	721923	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Change to subheading 721923 from any other subheading.
	721924	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Change to subheading 721924 from any other subheading.
	721931	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	Change to subheading 721931 from any other subheading.
	721932	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	Change to subheading 721932 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	721933	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	Change to subheading 721933 from any other subheading.
	721934	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	Change to subheading 721934 from any other subheading.
	721935	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	Change to subheading 721935 from any other subheading.
	721990	- Other	Change to subheading 721990 from any other subheading.
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
	722011	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	Change to subheading 722011 from any other subheading.
	722012	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	Change to subheading 722012 from any other subheading.
	722020	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Change to subheading 722020 from any other subheading.
	722090	- Other	Change to subheading 722090 from any other subheading.
7221		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7221 from any other heading.
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7222 from any other heading.
7223		Wire of stainless steel.	Change to heading 7223 from any other heading.
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	Change to heading 7224 from any other heading.
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	Change to heading 7225 from any other heading.
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	Change to heading 7226 from any other heading.
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	Change to heading 7227 from any other heading.
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	Change to heading 7228 from any other heading.
7229		Wire of other alloy steel.	Change to heading 7229 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			heading.
CHAPTER 73		ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7301 from any other heading.
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	Change to heading 7302 from any other heading.
7303		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	Change to heading 7303 from any other heading.
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	Change to heading 7304 from any other heading.
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7305 from any other heading.
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7306 from any other heading.
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7307 from any other heading.
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7308 from any other heading.
7309		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated,	Change to heading 7309 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7310 from any other heading.
7311		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7311 from any other heading.
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	Change to heading 7312 from any other heading.
7313		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7313 from any other heading.
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7314 from any other heading.
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7315 from any other heading.
7316		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7316 from any other heading.
7317		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	Change to heading 7317 from any other heading.
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7318 from any other heading.
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 7319 from any other heading.
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7320 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7321 from any other heading.
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7322 from any other heading.
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7323 from any other heading.
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
	732410	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Change to subheading 732410 from any other subheading.
	732421	- Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Change to subheading 732421 from any other subheading.
	732429	- Baths: other	Change to subheading 732429 from any other subheading.
	732490	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 732490 from any other heading.
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7325 from any other heading.
7326		Other articles of iron or steel.	Change to heading 7326 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 74		COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7401		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	Change to heading 7401 from any other heading.
7402		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	Change to heading 7402 from any other heading.
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	Change to heading 7403 from any other heading.
7404		Copper waste and scrap.	Origin is conferred if copper waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			consumption in the territory of the Party.
7405		Master alloys of copper.	Change to heading 7405 from any other heading.
7406		Copper powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7406 from any other heading.
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles.	Change to heading 7407 from any other heading.
7408		Copper wire.	Change to heading 7408 from any other heading.
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	Change to heading 7409 from any other heading.
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	Change to heading 7410 from any other heading.
7411		Copper tubes and pipes.	Change to heading 7411 from any other heading.
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7412 from any other heading.
7413		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	Change to heading 7413 from any other heading.
7414		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper.	Change to heading 7414 from any other heading.
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	Change to heading 7415 from any other heading.
7416		Copper springs.	Change to heading 7416 from any other heading.
7417		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.	Change to heading 7417 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	Change to heading 7418 from any other heading.
7419		Other articles of copper.	
	741910	- Chain and parts thereof	Change to subheading 741910 from any other subheading.
	741991	- Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Change to subheading 741991 from any other subheading.
	741999	- Other: other	Change to subheading 741999 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 75		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	Change to heading 7501 from any other heading.
7502		Unwrought nickel.	Change to heading 7502 from any other heading.
	750210	- Nickel, not alloyed	Change to heading 750210 from any other heading.
	750220	- Nickel alloys	Change to heading 750220 from any other subheading.
7503		Nickel waste and scrap.	Origin is conferred if the nickel waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
7504		Nickel powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7504 from any other heading.
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
	ex. 7505(a)	Bars and rods	Change to heading 7505 from any other heading.
	ex. 7505(b)	Profiles and wires	Change to heading 7505 from any other heading or split heading 7505.
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Change to heading 7506 from any other heading.
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings,	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		elbows, sleeves).	
	750711	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	Change to subheading 750711 from any other subheading.
	750712	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	Change to subheading 750712 from any other subheading.
	750720	- Tube or pipe fittings	Change to subheading 750720 from any other subheading.
7508		Other articles of nickel.	
	750810	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Change to subheading 750810 from any other subheading.
	750890	- Other	Change to subheading 750890 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 76		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7601		Unwrought aluminium.	Change to heading 7601 from any other chapter.
7602		Aluminium waste and scrap.	Origin is conferred if the aluminium waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7603 from any other heading.
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	Change to heading 7604 from any other heading.
7605		Aluminium wire.	Change to heading 7605 from any other heading except from heading 7604.
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 7606 from any other heading.
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 7607 from any other heading except from 7606.
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes.	Change to heading 7608 from any other heading.
7609		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for	Change to heading 7609 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	heading.
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	Change to heading 7610 from any other heading.
7611		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7611 from any other heading.
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Change to heading 7612 from any other heading.
7613		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	Change to heading 7613 from any other heading.
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
	761410	- With steel core	Change to subheading 761410 from any other heading.
	761490	- Other	Change to subheading 761490 from any other heading except from heading 7605.
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	Change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
7616		Other articles of aluminium.	Change to heading 7616 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 78		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7801		Unwrought lead.	Change to heading 7801 from any other chapter.
7802		Lead waste and scrap.	Origin is conferred if the lead waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
7803		Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7803 from any other heading.
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7804 from any other heading.
7805		Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7805 from any other heading.
7806		Other articles of lead.	Change to heading 7806 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 79		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7901		Unwrought zinc.	Change to heading 7901 from any other heading.
7902		Zinc waste and scrap.	Origin is conferred if the zinc waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	Change to heading 7903 from any other heading.
7904		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 7904 from any other heading.
7905		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	Change to heading 7905 from any other heading.
7906		Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 7906 from any other heading.
7907		Other articles of zinc.	Change to heading 7907 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 80		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
8001		Unwrought tin.	Change to heading 8001 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			chapter.
8002		Tin waste and scrap.	Origin is conferred if the tin waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
8003		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Change to heading 8003 from any other heading.
8004		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	Change to heading 8004 from any other heading.
8005		Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	Change to heading 8005 from any other heading.
8006		Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Change to heading 8006 from any other heading.
8007		Other articles of tin.	Change to heading 8007 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 81		OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810110	- Powders	Change to subheading 810110 from any other chapter.
	810194	- Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Change to subheading 810194 from any other chapter.
	810195	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810195 from any other subheading.
	810196	- Other: wire	Change to subheading 810196 from any other subheading.
	810197	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810199	- Other: other	Change to subheading 810199 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other heading.
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810210	- Powders	Change to subheading 810210 from any other chapter.
	810294	- Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Change to subheading 810294 from any other subheading.
	810295	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810295 from any other subheading.
	810296	- Other: wire	Change to subheading 810296 from any other subheading.
	810297	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 810299 from any other subheading.
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810320	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Change to subheading 810320 from any other subheading.
	810330	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810390	- Other	Change to subheading 810390 from any other subheading.
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810411	- Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	Change to subheading 810411 from any other chapter.
	810419	- Unwrought magnesium: other	Change to subheading 810419 from any other chapter.
	810420	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			processing operations for from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810430	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Change to subheading 8104.30 from any other subheading.
	810490	- Other	Change to subheading 810490 from any other subheading.
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810520	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Change to subheading 810520 from any other subheading.
	810530	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810590	- Other	Change to subheading 810590 from any other subheading.
8106		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8106 from any other heading.
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810720	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Change to subheading 810720 from any other subheading.
	810730	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810790	- Other	Change to subheading 810790 from any other subheading.
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810820	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Change to subheading 810820 from any other chapter.
	810830	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	810890	- Other	Change to subheading 810890 from any other subheading.
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	810920	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Change to subheading 810920 from any other subheading.
	810930	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	810990	- Other	Change to subheading 810990 from any other subheading.
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
	811010	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Change to subheading 811010 from any other subheading.
	811020	- Waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	811090	- Other	Change to subheading 811090 from any other subheading.
8111		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
	811212	- Beryllium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811212 from any other chapter.
	811213	- Beryllium: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the beryllium waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	811219	- Beryllium: other	Change to subheading 811219 from any other chapter.
	811221	- Chromium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811221 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	811222	- Chromium: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the chromium waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	811229	- Chromium: other	Change to subheading 811229 from any other subheading.
	811230	- Germanium	Change to subheading 811230 from any other subheading.
	811240	- Vanadium	Change to subheading 811240 from any other subheading.
	811251	- Thallium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811251 from any other subheading.
	811252	- Thallium: waste and scrap	Origin is conferred if the thallium waste and scrap is derived from manufacturing or processing operations or from consumption in the territory of the Party.
	811259	- Thallium: other	Change to subheading 811259 from any other subheading.
	811292	- Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Change to subheading 811292 from any other subheading.
	811299	- Other: other	Change to subheading 811299 from any other subheading.
8113		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Change to heading 8113 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 82		TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	
8201		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	Change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.
8202		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	Change to heading 8202 from any other chapter.
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting	Change to heading 8203 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	chapter.
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	Change to heading 8204 from any other chapter.
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	Change to heading 8205 from any other chapter.
8206		Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale.	Change to heading 8206 from any other chapter.
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	Change to heading 8207 from any other chapter.
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	Change to heading 8208 from any other chapter.
8209		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Change to heading 8209 from any other chapter.
8210		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Change to heading 8210 from any other chapter.
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8211 from any other chapter.
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	Change to heading 8212 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8213		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8213 from any other chapter.
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	Change to heading 8214 from any other chapter.
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	Change to heading 8215 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 83		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
	830110	- Padlocks	Change to subheading 830110 from any other chapter, or tariff subheading if assembled from parts.
	830120	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830120 from any other chapter, or tariff subheading if assembled from parts.
	830130	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Change to subheading 830130 from any other chapter, or tariff subheading if assembled from parts.
	830140	- Other locks	Change to subheading 830140 from any other chapter, or tariff subheading if assembled from parts.
	830150	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Change to subheading 830150 from any other chapter, or tariff subheading if assembled from parts.
	830160	- Parts	Change to subheading 830160 from any other heading.
	830170	- Keys presented separately	Change to subheading 830170 from any other chapter.
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
	830210	- Hinges	Change to subheading 830210 from any other subheading.
	830220	- Castors	Change to subheading 830220 from any other subheading.
	830230	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830230 from any other subheading.
	830241	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings	Change to subheading 830241 from any other subheading.
	830242	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture	Change to subheading 830242 from any other subheading.
	830249	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other	Change to subheading 830249 from any other subheading.
	830250	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Change to subheading 830250 from any other subheading.
	830260	- Automatic door closers	Change to subheading 830260 from any other subheading.
8303		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Change to heading 8303 from any other heading.
8304		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403.	Change to heading 8304 from any other heading.
8305		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
	830510	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Change to subheading 830510 from any other subheading.
	830520	- Staples in strips	Change to subheading 830520 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	830590	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830590 from any other subheading.
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	Change to heading 8306 from any other heading.
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	Change to heading 8307 from any other heading.
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	
	830810	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Change to subheading 830810 from any other subheading.
	830820	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Change to subheading 830820 from any other subheading.
	830890	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830890 from any other subheading.
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	Change to heading 8309 from any other heading.
8310		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.	Change to heading 8310 from any other heading.
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	
	831110	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Change to subheading 831110 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	831120	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Change to subheading 831120 from any other subheading.
	831130	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Change to subheading 831130 from any other subheading.
	831190	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 831190 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 84		NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
	840110	- Nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 840110 from any other subheading.
	840120	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 840120 from any other subheading.
	840130	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Change to subheading 840130 from any other subheading.
	840140	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 840140 from any other heading.
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
	840211	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	Change to subheading 840211 from any other subheading.
	840212	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	Change to subheading 840212 from any other subheading.
	840219	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	Change to subheading 840219 from any other subheading.
	840220	- Super-heated water boilers	Change to subheading 840220 from any other subheading.
	840290	- Parts	Change to subheading 840290 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other heading.
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402.	
	840310	- Boilers	Change to subheading 840310 from any other subheading.
	840390	- Parts	Change to subheading 840390 from any other heading.
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
	840410	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	Change to subheading 840410 from any other subheading.
	840420	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Change to subheading 840420 from any other subheading.
	840490	- Parts	Change to subheading 840490 from any other heading.
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
	840510	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Change to subheading 840510 from any other subheading.
	840590	- Parts	Change to subheading 840590 from any other heading.
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
	840610	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Change to subheading 840610 from any other subheading.
	840681	- Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW	Change to subheading 840681 from any other subheading.
	840682	- Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Change to subheading 840682 from any other subheading.
	840690	- Parts	Change to subheading 840690 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other heading.
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	Change to heading 8407 from any other heading.
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	Change to heading 8408 from any other heading.
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408.	Change to heading 8409 from any other heading.
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
	841011	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Change to subheading 841011 from any other subheading.
	841012	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Change to subheading 841012 from any other subheading.
	841013	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Change to subheading 841013 from any other subheading.
	841090	- Parts, including regulators	Change to subheading 841090 from any other heading.
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
	841111	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Change to subheading 841111 from any other subheading.
	841112	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Change to subheading 841112 from any other subheading.
	841121	- Turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Change to subheading 841121 from any other subheading.
	841122	- Turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Change to subheading 841122 from any other subheading.
	841181	- Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Change to subheading 841181 from any other subheading.
	841182	- Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Change to subheading 841182 from any other subheading.
	841191	- Parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Change to subheading 841191 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	841199	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 841199 from any other heading.
8412		Other engines and motors.	
	841210	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Change to subheading 841210 from any other subheading.
	841221	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	Change to subheading 841221 from any other subheading.
	841229	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: other	Change to subheading 841229 from any other subheading.
	841231	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	Change to subheading 841231 from any other subheading.
	841239	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: other	Change to subheading 841239 from any other subheading.
	841280	- Other	Change to subheading 841280 from any other subheading.
	841290	- Parts	Change to subheading 841290 from any other heading.
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
	841311	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Change to subheading 841311 from any other subheading.
	841319	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other	Change to subheading 841319 from any other subheading.
	841320	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 841311 or 841319	Change to subheading 841320 from any other subheading.
	841330	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	Change to subheading 841330 from any other subheading.
	841340	- Concrete pumps	Change to subheading 841340 from any other subheading.
	841350	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Change to subheading 841350 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	841360	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Change to subheading 841360 from any other subheading.
	841370	- Other centrifugal pumps	Change to subheading 841370 from any other subheading.
	841381	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps	Change to subheading 841381 from any other subheading.
	841382	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators	Change to subheading 841382 from any other subheading.
	841391	- Parts: of pumps	Change to subheading 841391 from any other heading.
	841392	- Parts: of liquid elevators	Change to subheading 841392 from any other heading.
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
	841410	- Vacuum pumps	Change to subheading 841410 from any other subheading.
	841420	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Change to subheading 841420 from any other subheading.
	841430	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	Change to subheading 841430 from any other subheading.
	841440	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Change to subheading 841440 from any other subheading.
	841451	- Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	Change to subheading 841451 from any other subheading.
	841459	- Fans: other	Change to subheading 841459 from any other subheading.
	841460	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Change to subheading 841460 from any other subheading.
	841480	- Other	Change to subheading 841480 from any other subheading.
	841490	- Parts	Change to subheading 841490 from any other heading.
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	
	841510	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	Change to subheading 841510 from any other subheading.
	841520	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Change to subheading 841520 from any other subheading.
	841581	- Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Change to subheading 841581 from any other subheading.
	841582	- Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Change to subheading 841482 from any other subheading.
	841583	- Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Change to subheading 841483 from any other subheading.
	841590	- Parts	Change to subheading 841590 from any other heading.
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
	841610	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Change to subheading 841610 from any other subheading.
	841620	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Change to subheading 841620 from any other subheading.
	841630	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Change to subheading 841630 from any other subheading.
	841690	- Parts	Change to subheading 841690 from any other heading.
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
	841710	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Change to subheading 841710 from any other subheading.
	841720	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Change to subheading 841720 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	841780	- Other	Change to subheading 841780 from any other subheading.
	841790	- Parts	Change to subheading 841790 from any other heading.
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
	841810	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Change to subheading 841810 from any other subheading.
	841821	- Refrigerators, household type: compression-type	Change to subheading 841821 from any other subheading.
	841822	- Refrigerators, household type: absorption-type, electrical	Change to subheading 841822 from any other subheading.
	841829	- Refrigerators, household type: other	Change to subheading 841829 from any other subheading.
	841830	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 L capacity	Change to subheading 841830 from any other subheading.
	841840	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 L capacity	Change to subheading 841840 from any other subheading.
	841850	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Change to subheading 841850 from any other subheading.
	841861	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Change to subheading 841861 from any other subheading.
	841869	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other	Change to subheading 841869 from any other subheading.
	841891	- Parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Change to subheading 841891 from any other heading.
	841899	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 841899 from any other heading.
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling,	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
	841911	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters	Change to subheading 841911 from any other subheading.
	841919	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other	Change to subheading 841919 from any other subheading.
	841920	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Change to subheading 841920 from any other subheading.
	841931	- Dryers: for agricultural products	Change to subheading 841931 from any other subheading.
	841932	- Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 841932 from any other subheading.
	841939	- Dryers: other	Change to subheading 841939 from any other subheading.
	841940	- Distilling or rectifying plant	Change to subheading 841940 from any other subheading.
	841950	- Heat exchange units	Change to subheading 841950 from any other subheading.
	841960	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Change to subheading 841960 from any other subheading.
	841981	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Change to subheading 841981 from any other subheading.
	841989	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: other	Change to subheading 841989 from any other subheading.
	841990	- Parts	Change to subheading 841990 from any other heading.
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	
	842010	- Calendering or other rolling machines	Change to subheading 842010 from any other subheading.
	842091	- Parts: cylinders	Change to subheading 842091 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	842099	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 842099 from any other heading.
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.	
	842111	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators	Change to subheading 842111 from any other subheading.
	842112	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers	Change to subheading 842112 from any other subheading.
	842119	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other	Change to subheading 842119 from any other subheading.
	842121	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water	Change to subheading 842121 from any other subheading.
	842122	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Change to subheading 842122 from any other subheading.
	842123	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	Change to subheading 842123 from any other subheading.
	842129	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other	Change to subheading 842129 from any other subheading.
	842131	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines	Change to subheading 842131 from any other subheading.
	842139	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other	Change to subheading 842139 from any other subheading.
	842191	- Parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Change to subheading 842191 from any other heading.
	842199	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 842199 from any other heading.
8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		beverage.	
	842211	- Dish washing machines: of the household type	Change to subheading 842211 from any other subheading.
	842219	- Dish washing machines: other	Change to subheading 842219 from any other subheading.
	842220	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Change to subheading 842220 from any other subheading.
	842230	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Change to subheading 842230 from any other subheading.
	842240	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Change to subheading 842240 from any other subheading.
	842290	- Parts	Change to subheading 842290 from any other heading.
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
	842310	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Change to subheading 842310 from any other subheading.
	842320	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	Change to subheading 842320 from any other subheading.
	842330	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Change to subheading 842330 from any other subheading.
	842381	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Change to subheading 842381 from any other subheading.
	842382	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Change to subheading 842382 from any other subheading.
	842389	- Other weighing machinery: other	Change to subheading 842389 from any other subheading.
	842390	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	Change to subheading 842390 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
	842410	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Change to subheading 842410 from any other subheading.
	842420	- Spray guns and similar appliances	Change to subheading 842420 from any other subheading.
	842430	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Change to subheading 842430 from any other subheading.
	842481	- Other appliances: agricultural or horticultural	Change to subheading 842481 from any other subheading.
	842489	- Other appliances: other	Change to subheading 842489 from any other subheading.
	842490	- Parts	Change to subheading 842490 from any other heading.
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	Change to heading 8425 from any other heading.
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	Change to heading 8426 from any other heading.
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	Change to heading 8427 from any other heading.
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	Change to heading 8428 from any other heading.
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	Change to heading 8429 from any other heading.
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-	Change to heading 8430 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		ploughs and snow-blowers.	
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430.	Change to heading 8431 from any other heading.
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
	843210	- Ploughs	Change to subheading 843210 from any other subheading.
	843221	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows	Change to subheading 843221 from any other subheading.
	843229	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other	Change to subheading 843229 from any other subheading.
	843230	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	Change to subheading 843230 from any other subheading.
	843240	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Change to subheading 843240 from any other subheading.
	843280	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843280 from any other subheading.
	843290	- Parts	Change to subheading 843290 from any other heading.
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437.	
	843311	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Change to subheading 843311 from any other subheading.
	843319	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other	Change to subheading 843319 from any other subheading.
	843320	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Change to subheading 843320 from any other subheading.
	843330	- Other haymaking machinery	Change to subheading 843330 from any other subheading.
	843340	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Change to subheading 843340 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	843351	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers	Change to subheading 843351 from any other subheading.
	843352	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery	Change to subheading 843352 from any other subheading.
	843353	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines	Change to subheading 843353 from any other subheading.
	843359	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other	Change to subheading 843359 from any other subheading.
	843360	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Change to subheading 843360 from any other subheading.
	843390	- Parts	Change to subheading 843390 from any other heading.
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
	843410	- Milking machines	Change to subheading 843410 from any other subheading.
	843420	- Dairy machinery	Change to subheading 843420 from any other subheading.
	843490	- Parts	Change to subheading 843490 from any other heading.
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
	843510	- Machinery	Change to subheading 843510 from any other subheading.
	843590	- Parts	Change to subheading 843590 from any other heading.
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
	843610	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	Change to subheading 843610 from any other subheading.
	843621	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators	Change to subheading 843621 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		and brooders	
	843629	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other	Change to subheading 843629 from any other subheading.
	843680	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843680 from any other subheading.
	843691	- Parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Change to subheading 843691 from any other heading.
	843699	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 843699 from any other heading.
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
	843710	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Change to subheading 843710 from any other subheading.
	843780	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843780 from any other subheading.
	843790	- Parts	Change to subheading 843790 from any other heading.
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
	843810	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Change to subheading 843810 from any other subheading.
	843820	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Change to subheading 843820 from any other subheading.
	843830	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	Change to subheading 843830 from any other subheading.
	843840	- Brewery machinery	Change to subheading 843840 from any other subheading.
	843850	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	Change to subheading 843850 from any other subheading.
	843860	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Change to subheading 843860 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	843880	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 843880 from any other subheading.
	843890	- Parts	Change to subheading 843890 from any other heading.
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
	843910	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Change to subheading 843910 from any other subheading.
	843920	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 843920 from any other subheading.
	843930	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 843930 from any other subheading.
	843991	- Parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Change to subheading 843991 from any other heading.
	843999	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 843999 from any other heading.
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
	844010	- Machinery	Change to subheading 844010 from any other subheading.
	844090	- Parts	Change to subheading 844090 from any other heading.
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
	844110	- Cutting machines	Change to subheading 844110 from any other subheading.
	844120	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Change to subheading 844120 from any other subheading.
	844130	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Change to subheading 844130 from any other subheading.
	844140	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 844140 from any other subheading.
	844180	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 844180 from any other subheading.
	844190	- Parts	Change to subheading 844190 from any other heading.
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components;	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
	844210	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	Change to subheading 844210 from any other subheading.
	844220	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Change to subheading 844220 from any other subheading.
	844230	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	Change to subheading 844230 from any other subheading.
	844240	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Change to subheading 844240 from any other heading.
	844250	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Change to subheading 844250 from any other heading.
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing.	
	844311	- Offset printing machinery: reel fed	Change to subheading 844311 from any other subheading.
	844312	- Offset printing machinery: sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	Change to subheading 844312 from any other subheading.
	844319	- Offset printing machinery: other	Change to subheading 844319 from any other subheading.
	844321	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: reel fed	Change to subheading 844321 from any other subheading.
	844329	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: other	Change to subheading 844329 from any other subheading.
	844330	- Flexographic printing machinery	Change to subheading 844330 from any other subheading.
	844340	- Gravure printing machinery	Change to subheading 844340 from any other subheading.
	844351	- Other printing machinery: ink-jet printing machines	Change to subheading 844351 from any other subheading.
	844359	- Other printing machinery: other	Change to subheading 844359 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	844360	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Change to subheading 844360 from any other subheading.
	844390	- Parts	Change to subheading 844390 from any other heading.
8444		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	Change to heading 8444 from any other heading.
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447.	Change to heading 8445 from any other heading.
8446		Weaving machines (looms).	Change to heading 8446 from any other heading.
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	Change to subheading 8447 from any other heading.
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
	844811	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Change to subheading 844811 from any other subheading.
	844819	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: Other	Change to subheading 844819 from any other subheading.
	844820	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	Change to subheading 844820 from any other heading.
	844831	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing	Change to subheading 844831 from any other heading.
	844832	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary	Change to subheading 844832 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	
	844833	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Change to subheading 844833 from any other heading.
	844839	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	Change to subheading 844839 from any other heading.
	844841	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: shuttles	Change to subheading 844841 from any other heading.
	844842	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Change to subheading 844842 from any other heading.
	844849	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other	Change to subheading 844849 from any other heading.
	844851	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Change to subheading 844851 from any other heading.
	844859	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	Change to subheading 844859 from any other heading.
8449		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	Change to heading 8449 from any other heading.
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
	845011	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines	Change to subheading 845011 from any other subheading.
	845012	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Change to subheading 845012 from any other subheading.
	845019	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other	Change to subheading 845019 from any other subheading.
	845020	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Change to subheading 845020 from any other subheading.
	845090	- Parts	Change to subheading 845090 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
	845110 - Dry-cleaning machines	Change to subheading 845110 from any other subheading.
	845121 - Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	Change to subheading 845121 from any other subheading.
	845129 - Drying machines: other	Change to subheading 845129 from any other subheading.
	845130 - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Change to subheading 845130 from any other subheading.
	845140 - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Change to subheading 845140 from any other subheading.
	845150 - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Change to subheading 845150 from any other subheading.
	845180 - Other machinery	Change to subheading 845180 from any other subheading.
	845190 - Parts	Change to subheading 845190 from any other heading.
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
	845210 - Sewing machines of the household type	Change to subheading 845210 from any other subheading.
	845221 - Other sewing machines: automatic units	Change to subheading 845221 from any other subheading.
	845229 - Other sewing machines: other	Change to subheading 845229 from any other subheading.
	845230 - Sewing machine needles	Change to subheading 845230 from any other subheading.
	845240 - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Change to subheading 845240 from any other subheading.
	845290 - Other parts of sewing machines	Change to subheading 845290 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
	845310 - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Change to subheading 845310 from any other subheading.
	845320 - Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Change to subheading 845320 from any other subheading.
	845380 - Other machinery	Change to subheading 845380 from any other subheading.
	845390 - Parts	Change to subheading 845390 from any other heading.
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
	845410 - Converters	Change to subheading 845410 from any other subheading.
	845420 - Ingot moulds and ladles	Change to subheading 845420 from any other subheading.
	845430 - Casting machines	Change to subheading 845430 from any other subheading.
	845490 - Parts	Change to subheading 845490 from any other heading.
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
	845510 - Tube mills	Change to subheading 845510 from any other subheading.
	845521 - Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold	Change to subheading 845521 from any other subheading.
	845522 - Other rolling mills: cold	Change to subheading 845522 from any other subheading.
	845530 - Rolls for rolling mills	Change to subheading 845530 from any other subheading.
	845590 - Other parts	Change to subheading 845590 from any other heading.
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.	Change to heading 8456 from any other heading.
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	Change to heading 8457 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	Change to heading 8458 from any other heading.
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458.	Change to heading 8459 from any other heading.
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461.	Change to heading 8460 from any other heading.
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 8461 from any other heading.
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	Change to heading 8462 from any other heading.
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	Change to heading 8463 from any other heading.
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.	Change to heading 8464 from any other heading.
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	Change to heading 8465 from any other heading.
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	Change to heading 8466 from any other heading.
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
	846711	- Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Change to subheading 846711 from any other subheading.
	846719	- Pneumatic: other	Change to subheading 846719 from any other subheading.
	846721	- With self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds	Change to subheading 846721 from any other subheading.
	846722	- With self-contained electric motor: saws	Change to subheading 846722 from any other subheading.
	846729	- With self-contained electric motor: other	Change to subheading 846729 from any other subheading.
	846781	- Other tools: chain saws	Change to subheading 846781 from any other subheading.
	846789	- Other tools: other	Change to subheading 846789 from any other subheading.
	846791	- Parts: of chain saws	Change to subheading 846791 from any other heading.
	846792	- Parts: of pneumatic tools	Change to subheading 846792 from any other heading.
	846799	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 846799 from any other heading.
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
	846810	- Hand-held blow pipes	Change to subheading 846810 from any other subheading.
	846820	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	Change to subheading 846820 from any other subheading.
	846880	- Other machinery and apparatus	Change to subheading 846880 from any other subheading.
	846890	- Parts	Change to subheading 846890 from any other heading.
8469		Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines.	
	846911	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: word-processing machines	Change to subheading 846911 from any other subheading.
	846912	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: automatic typewriters	Change to subheading 846912 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	846920	- Other typewriters, electric	Change to subheading 846920 from any other subheading.
	846930	- Other typewriters, non-electric	Change to subheading 846930 from any other subheading.
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
	847010	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Change to subheading 847010 from any other subheading.
	847021	- Other electronic calculating machines: incorporating a printing device	Change to subheading 847021 from any other subheading.
	847029	- Other electronic calculating machines: other	Change to subheading 847029 from any other subheading.
	847030	- Other calculating machines	Change to subheading 847030 from any other subheading.
	847040	- Accounting machines	Change to subheading 847040 from any other subheading.
	847050	- Cash registers	Change to subheading 847050 from any other subheading.
	847090	- Other	Change to subheading 847090 from any other subheading.
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	
	847110	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Change to subheading 847110 from any other subheading.
	847130	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Change to subheading 847130 from any other subheading.
	847141	- Other digital automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Change to subheading 847141 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	847149	- Other digital automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems	Change to subheading 847149 from any other subheading.
	847150	- Digital processing units other than those of 8471.41.00 or 8471.49.00, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Change to subheading 847150 from any other subheading.
	847160	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	Change to subheading 847160 from any other subheading.
	847170	- Storage units	Change to subheading 847170 from any other subheading.
	847180	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Change to subheading 847180 from any other subheading.
	847190	- Other	Change to subheading 847190 from any other subheading.
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
	847210	- Duplicating machines	Change to subheading 847210 from any other subheading.
	847220	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	Change to subheading 847220 from any other subheading.
	847230	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	Change to subheading 847230 from any other subheading.
	847290	- Other	Change to subheading 847290 from any other subheading.
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8469 to 8472.	Change to heading 8473 from any other heading.
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste,	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
	847410	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Change to subheading 847410 from any other subheading.
	847420	- Crushing or grinding machines	Change to subheading 847420 from any other subheading.
	847431	- Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers	Change to subheading 847431 from any other subheading.
	847432	- Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Change to subheading 847432 from any other subheading.
	847439	- Mixing or kneading machines: other	Change to subheading 847439 from any other subheading.
	847480	- Other machinery	Change to subheading 847480 from any other subheading.
	847490	- Parts	Change to subheading 847490 from any other heading.
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
	847510	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	Change to subheading 847510 from any other subheading.
	847521	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Change to subheading 847521 from any other subheading.
	847529	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other	Change to subheading 847529 from any other subheading.
	847590	- Parts	Change to subheading 847590 from any other heading.
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
	847621	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Change to subheading 847621 from any other subheading.
	847629	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: other	Change to subheading 847629 from any other subheading.
	847681	- Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Change to subheading 847681 from any other subheading.
	847689	- Other machines: other	Change to subheading 847689 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
	847690	- Parts	Change to subheading 847690 from any other heading.
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	Change to heading 8477 from any other heading.
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	847810	- Machinery	Change to subheading 847810 from any other subheading.
	847890	- Parts	Change to subheading 847890 from any other heading.
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	847910	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Change to subheading 847910 from any other subheading.
	847920	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Change to subheading 847920 from any other subheading.
	847930	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Change to subheading 847930 from any other subheading.
	847940	- Rope or cable-making machines	Change to subheading 847940 from any other subheading.
	847950	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Change to subheading 847950 from any other subheading.
	847960	- Evaporative air coolers	Change to subheading 847960 from any other subheading.
	847981	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Change to subheading 847981 from any other subheading.
	847982	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Change to subheading 847982 from any other subheading.
	847989	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: other	Change to subheading 847989 from any other subheading.
	847990	- Parts	Change to heading 847990 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	Change to heading 8480 from any other heading.
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
	848110	- Pressure-reducing valves	Change to subheading 848110 from any other subheading.
	848120	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	Change to subheading 848120 from any other subheading.
	848130	- Check (nonreturn) valves	Change to subheading 848130 from any other subheading
	848140	- Safety or relief valves	Change to subheading 848140 from any other subheading.
	848180	- Other appliances	Change to subheading 848180 from any other subheading.
	848190	- Parts	Change to subheading 848190 from any other heading.
8482		Ball or roller bearings.	
	848210	- Ball bearings	Change to subheading 848210 from any other subheading.
	848220	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Change to subheading 848220 from any other subheading.
	848230	- Spherical roller bearings	Change to subheading 848230 from any other subheading
	848240	- Needle roller bearings	Change to subheading 848240 from any other subheading.
	848250	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Change to subheading 848250 from any other subheading.
	848280	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Change to subheading 848280 from any other subheading.
	848291	- Parts: balls, needles and rollers	Change to subheading 848291 from any other heading.
	848299	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 848299 from any other heading.
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
	848310	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	Change to subheading 848310 from any other subheading.
	848320	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	Change to subheading 848320 from any other subheading.
	848330	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	Change to subheading 848330 from any other subheading.
	848340	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	Change to subheading 848340 from any subheading.
	848350	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Change to subheading 848350 from any subheading.
	848360	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Change to subheading 848360 from any other subheading.
	848390	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	Change to subheading 848390 from any other heading.
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
	848410	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Change to subheading 848410 from any other subheading.
	848420	- Mechanical seals	Change to subheading 848420 from any other subheading.
	848490	- Other	Change to subheading 848490 from any other subheading.
8485		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	Change to heading 8485 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 85		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	Change to heading 8501 from any other heading.
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	Change to heading 8502 from any other heading.
8503		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502.	Change to heading 8503 from any other heading.
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	
	850410	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Change to subheading 850410 from any other subheading.
	850421	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Change to subheading 850421 from any other subheading.
	850422	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Change to subheading 850422 from any other subheading.
	850423	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Change to subheading 850423 from any other subheading.
	850431	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	Change to subheading 850431 from any other heading.
	850432	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Change to subheading 850432 from any subheading.
	850433	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Change to subheading 850433 from any subheading.
	850434	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	Change to subheading 850434 from any subheading.
	850440	- Static converters	Change to subheading 850440 from any subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	850450	- Other inductors	Change to subheading 850450 from any subheading.
	850490	- Parts	Change to subheading 850490 from any other heading.
8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
	850511	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal	Change to subheading 850511 from any other subheading.
	850519	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other	Change to subheading 850519 from any other subheading.
	850520	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Change to subheading 850520 from any other subheading.
	850530	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	Change to subheading 850530 from any other subheading.
	850590	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 850590 from any other heading.
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries.	
	850610	- Manganese dioxide	Change to subheading 850610 from any other subheading.
	850630	- Mercuric oxide	Change to subheading 850630 from any other subheading.
	850640	- Silver oxide	Change to subheading 850640 from any other subheading.
	850650	- Lithium	Change to subheading 850650 from any other subheading.
	850660	- Air-zinc	Change to subheading 850660 from any other subheading.
	850680	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	Change to subheading 850680 from any other subheading.
	850690	- Parts	Change to subheading 850690 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other heading.
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
	850710	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	Change to subheading 850710 from any other subheading.
	850720	- Other lead-acid accumulators	Change to subheading 850720 from any other subheading.
	850730	- Nickel-cadmium	Change to subheading 850730 from any other subheading.
	850740	- Nickel-iron	Change to subheading 850740 from any other subheading.
	850780	- Other accumulators	Change to subheading 850780 from any other subheading.
	850790	- Parts	Change to subheading 850790 from any other heading.
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
	850910	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	Change to subheading 850910 from any other subheading.
	850920	- Floor polishers	Change to subheading 850920 from any other subheading.
	850930	- Kitchen waste disposers	Change to subheading 850930 from any other subheading.
	850940	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Change to subheading 850940 from any other subheading.
	850980	- Other appliances	Change to subheading 850980 from any other subheading.
	850990	- Parts	Change to subheading 850990 from any other heading.
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	
	851010	- Shavers	Change to subheading 851010 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	851020	- Hair clippers	Change to subheading 851020 from any other subheading.
	851030	- Hair-removing appliances	Change to subheading 851030 from any other subheading.
	851090	- Parts	Change to subheading 851090 from any other heading.
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
	851110	- Sparking plugs	Change to subheading 851110 from any other subheading.
	851120	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	Change to subheading 851120 from any other subheading.
	851130	- Distributors; ignition coils	Change to subheading 851130 from any other subheading.
	851140	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	Change to subheading 851140 from any other subheading.
	851150	- Other generators	Change to subheading 851150 from any other subheading.
	851180	- Other equipment	Change to subheading 851180 from any other subheading.
	851190	- Parts	Change to subheading 851190 from any other heading.
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
	851210	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Change to subheading 851210 from any subheading.
	851220	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	Change to subheading 851220 from any subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	851230	- Sound signalling equipment	Change to subheading 851230 from any subheading.
	851240	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Change to subheading 851240 from any subheading.
	851290	- Parts	Change to subheading 851290 from any other heading.
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512.	
	851310	- Lamps	Change to subheading 851310 from any other subheading.
	851390	- Parts	Change to subheading 851390 from any other heading.
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
	851410	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Change to subheading 851410 from any other subheading.
	851420	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Change to subheading 851420 from any other subheading.
	851430	- Other furnaces and ovens	Change to subheading 851430 from any other subheading.
	851440	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Change to subheading 851440 from any other subheading.
	851490	- Parts	Change to subheading 851490 from any other heading.
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	851511	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns	Change to subheading 851511 from any other subheading.
	851519	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other	Change to subheading 851519 from any other subheading.
	851521	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic	Change to subheading 851521 from any other subheading.
	851529	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other	Change to subheading 851529 from any other subheading.
	851531	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic	Change to subheading 851531 from any other subheading.
	851539	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other	Change to subheading 851539 from any other subheading.
	851580	- Other machines and apparatus	Change to subheading 851580 from any other subheading.
	851590	- Parts	Change to subheading 851590 from any other heading.
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545.	
	851610	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Change to subheading 851610 from any other subheading.
	851621	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators	Change to subheading 851621 from any other subheading.
	851629	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other	Change to subheading 851629 from any other subheading.
	851631	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers	Change to subheading 851631 from any other subheading.
	851632	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing	Change to subheading 851632 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		apparatus	
	851633	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus	Change to subheading 851633 from any other subheading.
	851640	- Electric smoothing irons	Change to subheading 851640 from any other subheading.
	851650	- Microwave ovens	Change to subheading 851650 from any other subheading.
	851660	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	Change to subheading 851660 from any other subheading.
	851671	- Other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers	Change to subheading 851671 from any other subheading.
	851672	- Other electro-thermic appliances: toasters	Change to subheading 851672 from any other subheading.
	851679	- Other electro-thermic appliances: other	Change to subheading 851679 from any other subheading.
	851680	- Electric heating resistors	Change to subheading 851680 from any other subheading.
	851690	- Parts	Change to subheading 851690 from any other heading.
8517		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones.	
	851711	- Telephone sets; videophones: line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Change to subheading 851711 from any other subheading.
	851719	- Telephone sets; videophones: other	Change to subheading 851719 from any other subheading.
	851721	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters: facsimile machines	Change to subheading 851721 from any other subheading.
	851722	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters: teleprinters	Change to subheading 851722 from any other subheading.
	851730	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Change to subheading 851730 from any other subheading.
	851750	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems	Change to subheading 851750 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	851780	- Other apparatus	Change to subheading 851780 from any other subheading.
	851790	- Parts	Change to subheading 851790 from any other heading.
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
	851810	- Microphones and stands therefor	Change to subheading 851810 from any other subheading.
	851821	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Change to subheading 851821 from any other subheading.
	851822	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Change to subheading 851822 from any other subheading.
	851829	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other	Change to subheading 851829 from any other subheading.
	851830	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	Change to subheading 851830 from any other subheading.
	851840	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Change to subheading 851840 from any other subheading.
	851850	- Electric sound amplifier sets	Change to subheading 851850 from any other subheading.
	851890	- Parts	Change to subheading 851890 from any other heading.
8519		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.	Change to heading 8519 from any other heading.
8520		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.	Change to heading 8520 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	Change to heading 8521 from any other heading.
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521.	Change to heading 8522 from any other heading.
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.	Change to heading 8523 from any other heading.
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	Change to heading 8524 from any other heading.
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras.	Change to heading 8525 from any other heading.
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	Change to heading 8526 from any other heading.
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	Change to heading 8527 from any other heading.
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.	Change to heading 8528 from any other heading.
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528.	Change to heading 8529 from any other heading.
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		8608).	
	853010	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Change to subheading 853010 from any other subheading.
	853080	- Other equipment	Change to subheading 853080 from any other subheading.
	853090	- Parts	Change to subheading 853090 from any other heading.
8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530.	
	853110	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Change to subheading 853110 from any other subheading.
	853120	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	Change to subheading 853120 from any other subheading.
	853180	- Other apparatus	Change to subheading 853180 from any other subheading.
	853190	- Parts	Change to subheading 853190 from any other heading.
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
	853210	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Change to subheading 853210 from any other subheading.
	853221	- Other fixed capacitors: tantalum	Change to subheading 853221 from any other subheading.
	853222	- Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic	Change to subheading 853222 from any other subheading.
	853223	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer	Change to subheading 853223 from any other subheading.
	853224	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Change to subheading 853224 from any other subheading.
	853225	- Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics	Change to subheading 853225 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	853229	- Other fixed capacitors: other	Change to subheading 853229 from any other subheading.
	853230	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Change to subheading 853230 from any other subheading.
	853290	- Parts	Change to subheading 853290 from any other heading.
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
	853310	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Change to subheading 853310 from any other subheading.
	853321	- Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Change to subheading 853321 from any other subheading.
	853329	- Other fixed resistors: other	Change to subheading 853329 from any other subheading.
	853331	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Change to subheading 853331 from any other subheading.
	853339	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other	Change to subheading 853339 from any other subheading.
	853340	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Change to subheading 853340 from any other subheading.
	853390	- Parts	Change to subheading 853390 from any other heading.
8534		Printed circuits.	Change to heading 8534 from any other heading.
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	Change to heading 8535 from any other heading.
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes),	Change to heading 8526 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517.	Change to heading 8537 from any other heading.
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537.	Change to heading 8538 from any other heading.
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.	
	853910	- Sealed beam lamp units	Change to subheading 853910 from any other subheading.
	853921	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen	Change to subheading 853921 from any other subheading.
	853922	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	Change to subheading 853922 from any other subheading.
	853929	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other	Change to subheading 853929 from any other subheading.
	853931	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode	Change to subheading 853931 from any other subheading.
	853932	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Change to subheading 853932 from any other subheading.
	853939	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other	Change to subheading 853939 from any other subheading.
	853941	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps	Change to subheading 853941 from any other subheading.
	853949	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other	Change to subheading 853949 from any other subheading.
	853990	- Parts	Change to subheading 863990 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	
	854011 - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour	Change to subheading 854011 from any other subheading.
	854012 - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: black and white or other monochrome	Change to subheading 854012 from any other subheading.
	854020 - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Change to subheading 854020 from any other subheading.
	854040 - Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Change to subheading 854040 from any other subheading.
	854050 - Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	Change to subheading 854050 from any other subheading.
	854060 - Other cathode-ray tubes	Change to subheading 854060 from any other subheading.
	854071 - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons	Change to subheading 854071 from any other subheading.
	854072 - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: klystrons	Change to subheading 854072 from any other subheading.
	854079 - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other	Change to subheading 854079 from any other subheading.
	854081 - Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Change to subheading 854081 from any other subheading.
	854089 - Other valves and tubes: other	Change to subheading 854089 from any other subheading.
	854091 - Parts: of cathode-ray tubes	Change to subheading 854091 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	854099	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 854099 from any other heading.
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
	854110	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Change to subheading 854110 from any other subheading.
	854121	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Change to subheading 854121 from any other subheading.
	854129	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other	Change to subheading 854129 from any other subheading.
	854130	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Change to subheading 854130 from any other subheading.
	854140	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	Change to subheading 854140 from any other subheading.
	854150	- Other semiconductor devices	Change to subheading 854150 from any other subheading.
	854160	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Change to subheading 854160 from any other subheading.
	854190	- Parts	Change to subheading 854190 from any other heading.
8542		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.	
	854210	- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart cards")	Change to subheading 854210 from any other subheading.
	854221	- Monolithic integrated circuits: digital	Change to subheading 854221 from any other subheading.
	854229	- Monolithic integrated circuits: other	Change to subheading 854229 from any other subheading.
	854260	- Hybrid integrated circuits	Change to subheading 854260 from any other subheading.
	854270	- Electronic microassemblies	Change to subheading 854270 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
	854290	- Parts	Change to subheading 854290 from any other heading.
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	854311	- Particle accelerators: ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Change to subheading 854311 from any other subheading.
	854319	- Particle accelerators: other	Change to subheading 854319 from any other subheading.
	854320	- Signal generators	Change to subheading 854320 from any other subheading.
	854330	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	Change to subheading 854330 from any other subheading.
	854340	- Electric fence energisers	Change to subheading 854340 from any other subheading.
	854381	- Other machines and apparatus: proximity cards and tags	Change to subheading 854381 from any other subheading.
	854389	- Other machines and apparatus: other	Change to subheading 854389 from any other subheading.
	854390	- Parts	Change to subheading 854390 from any other heading.
8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	Change to heading 8544 from any other heading.
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	Change to heading 8545 from any other heading.
8546		Electrical insulators of any material.	Change to heading 8546 from any other heading.
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical	Change to heading 8547 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	heading.
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	Change to heading 8548 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 86		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	Change to heading 8601 from any other heading.
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	Change to heading 8602 from any other heading.
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604.	Change to heading 8603 from any other heading.
8604		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Change to heading 8604 from any other heading.
8605		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604).	Change to heading 8605 from any other heading.
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and	Change to heading 8606 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		wagons, not self-propelled.	heading.
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	Change to heading 8607 from any other heading.
8608		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	Change to heading 8608 from any other heading.
8609		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Change to heading 8609 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 87		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709).	Change to heading 8701 from any other heading.
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	Change to heading 8702 from any other heading.
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars.	Change to heading 8703 from any other heading.
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	Change to heading 8704 from any other heading.
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	Change to heading 8705 from any other heading.
8706		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8706 from any other heading.
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8707 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.	Change to heading 8708 from any other heading.
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	Change to heading 8709 from any other heading.
8710		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Change to heading 8710 from any other heading.
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	Change to heading 8711 from any other heading.
8712		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	Change to heading 8712 from any other heading.
8713		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	Change to heading 8713 from any other heading.
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713.	Change to heading 8714 from any other heading.
8715		Baby carriages and parts thereof.	Change to heading 8715 from any other heading.
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
	871610	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Change to subheading 871610 from any other subheading.
	871620	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Change to subheading 871620 from any other subheading.
	871631	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Change to subheading 871631 from any other subheading.
	871639	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: other	Change to subheading 871639 from any other subheading.
	871640	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	Change to subheading 871640 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	871680	- Other vehicles	Change to subheading 871680 from any other subheading.
	871690	- Parts	Change to subheading 871690 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 88		AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
8801		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	Change to heading 8801 from any other heading.
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	Change to heading 8802 from any other heading.
8803		Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802.	Change to heading 8803 from any other heading.
8804		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	Change to heading 8804 from any other heading.
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	Change to heading 8805 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 89		SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	Change to heading 8901 from any other chapter.
8902		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	Change to heading 8902 from any other chapter.
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	Change to heading 8903 from any other chapter.
8904		Tugs and pusher craft.	Change to heading 8904 from any other chapter.
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	Change to heading 8905 from any other chapter.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	Change to heading 8906 from any other chapter.
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	Change to heading 8907 from any other chapter.
8908		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Change to heading 8908 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 90		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
	900110	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	Change to subheading 900110 from any other chapter.
	900120	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Change to subheading 900120 from any other heading.
	900130	- Contact lenses	Change to subheading 900130 from any other heading.
	900140	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Change to subheading 900140 from any other heading.
	900150	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Change to subheading 900150 from any other heading.
	900190	- Other	Change to subheading 900190 from any other heading.
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	Change to heading 9002 from any other heading.
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	900311	- Frames and mountings: of plastics	Change to subheading 900311 from any other subheading.
	900319	- Frames and mountings: of other materials	Change to subheading 900319 from any other subheading.
	900390	- Parts	Change to subheading 900390 from any other heading.
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	Change to heading 9004 from any other heading.
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
	900510	- Binoculars	Change to subheading 900510 from any other subheading.
	900580	- Other instruments	Change to subheading 900580 from any subheading.
	900590	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Change to subheading 900590 from any other heading.
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539.	
	900610	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Change to subheading 900610 from any other subheading.
	900620	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Change to subheading 900620 from any other subheading.
	900630	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Change to subheading 900630 from any other subheading.
	900640	- Instant print cameras	Change to subheading 900640 from any other subheading.
	900651	- Other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll	Change to subheading 900651 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	other subheading.
	900652	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Change to subheading 900652 from any other subheading.
	900653	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Change to subheading 900653 from any other subheading.
	900659	- Other cameras: other	Change to subheading 900659 from any other subheading.
	900661	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Change to subheading 900661 from any other subheading.
	900662	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Change to subheading 900662 from any other subheading.
	900669	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other	Change to subheading 900669 from any other subheading.
	900691	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	Change to subheading 900691 from any other heading.
	900699	- Parts and accessories: other	Change to subheading 900699 from any other heading.
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
	900711	- Cameras: for film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Change to subheading 900711 from any other subheading.
	900719	- Cameras: other	Change to subheading 900719 from any other subheading.
	900720	- Projectors	Change to subheading 900720 from any other subheading.
	900791	- Parts and accessories: for cameras	Change to subheading 900791 from any other heading.
	900792	- Parts and accessories: for projectors	Change to subheading 900792 from any other heading.
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		reducers.	
	900810	- Slide projectors	Change to subheading 900810 from any other subheading.
	900820	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Change to subheading 900820 from any other subheading.
	900830	- Other image projectors	Change to subheading 900830 from any other subheading.
	900840	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Change to subheading 900840 from any other subheading.
	900890	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 900890 from any other heading.
9009		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.	
	900911	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Change to subheading 900911 from any other subheading.
	900912	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Change to subheading 900912 from any other subheading.
	900921	- Other photocopying apparatus: incorporating an optical system	Change to subheading 900921 from any other subheading.
	900922	- Other photocopying apparatus: of the contact type	Change to subheading 900922 from any other subheading.
	900930	- Thermo-copying apparatus	Change to subheading 900930 from any other subheading.
	900991	- Parts and accessories: automatic document feeders	Change to subheading 900991 from any other heading.
	900992	- Parts and accessories: paper feeders	Change to subheading 900992 from any other heading.
	900993	- Parts and accessories: sorters	Change to subheading 900993 from any other heading.
	900999	- Parts and accessories: other	Change to subheading 900999 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
	901010 - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Change to subheading 901010 from any other subheading.
	901041 - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials: direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Change to subheading 901041 from any other subheading.
	901042 - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials: step and repeat aligners	Change to subheading 901042 from any other subheading.
	901049 - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials: other	Change to subheading 901049 from any other subheading.
	901050 - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	Change to subheading 901050 from any other subheading.
	901060 - Projection screens	Change to subheading 901060 from any other subheading.
	901090 - Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901090 from any other heading.
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.	
	901110 - Stereoscopic microscopes	Change to subheading 901110 from any other subheading.
	901120 - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Change to subheading 901120 from any other subheading.
	901180 - Other microscopes	Change to subheading 901180 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
	901190	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901190 from any other heading.
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
	901210	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Change to subheading 901210 from any other subheading.
	901290	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901290 from any other heading.
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	901310	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Change to subheading 901310 from any other subheading.
	901320	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Change to subheading 901320 from any other subheading.
	901380	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	Change to subheading 901380 from any other subheading.
	901390	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901390 from any other heading.
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
	901410	- Direction finding compasses	Change to subheading 901410 from any other subheading.
	901420	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Change to subheading 901420 from any other subheading.
	901480	- Other instruments and appliances	Change to subheading 901480 from any other subheading.
	901490	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901490 from any other heading.
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying),	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
	901510	- Rangefinders	Change to subheading 901510 from any other subheading.
	901520	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Change to subheading 901520 from any other subheading.
	901530	- Levels	Change to subheading 901530 from any other subheading.
	901540	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Change to subheading 901540 from any other subheading.
	901580	- Other instruments and appliances	Change to subheading 901580 from any other subheading.
	901590	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901590 from any other heading.
9016		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	Change to heading 9016 from any other heading.
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	901710	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	Change to subheading 901710 from any other subheading.
	901720	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	Change to subheading 901720 from any other subheading.
	901730	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Change to subheading 901730 from any other subheading.
	901780	- Other instruments	Change to subheading 901780 from any other subheading.
	901790	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 901790 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	Change to heading 9018 from any other heading.
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus. psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	Change to heading 9019 from any other heading.
9020		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Change to heading 9020 from any other heading.
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	Change to heading 9021 from any other heading.
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
	902212	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus	Change to subheading 902212 from any other subheading.
	902213	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses	Change to subheading 902213 from any other subheading.
	902214	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or	Change to subheading 902214 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	
902219	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	Change to subheading 902219 from any other subheading.
902221	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Change to subheading 902221 from any other subheading.
902229	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	Change to subheading 902229 from any other subheading.
902230	- X-ray tubes	Change to subheading 902230 from any other subheading.
902290	- Other, including parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902290 from any other heading.
9023	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Change to heading 9023 from any other heading.
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
902410	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	Change to subheading 902410 from any other subheading.
902480	- Other machines and appliances	Change to subheading 902480 from any other subheading.
902490	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902490 from any other heading.
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	902511	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading	Change to subheading 902511 from any other subheading.
	902519	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other	Change to subheading 902519 from any other subheading.
	902580	- Other instruments	Change to subheading 902580 from any other subheading.
	902590	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902590 from any other heading.
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032.	
	902610	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	Change to subheading 902610 from any other subheading.
	902620	- For measuring or checking pressure	Change to subheading 902620 from any other subheading.
	902680	- Other instruments or apparatus	Change to subheading 902680 from any other subheading.
	902690	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902690 from any other heading.
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
	902710	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Change to subheading 902710 from any other subheading.
	902720	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Change to subheading 902720 from any other subheading.
	902730	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Change to subheading 902730 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	902740	- Exposure meters	Change to subheading 902740 from any other subheading.
	902750	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Change to subheading 902750 from any other subheading.
	902780	- Other instruments and apparatus	Change to subheading 902780 from any other subheading.
	902790	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902790 from any other heading.
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
	902810	- Gas meters	Change to subheading 902810 from any other subheading.
	902820	- Liquid meters	Change to subheading 902820 from any other subheading.
	902830	- Electricity meters	Change to subheading 902830 from any other subheading.
	902890	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902890 from any other heading.
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes.	
	902910	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	Change to subheading 902910 from any other subheading.
	902920	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	Change to subheading 902920 from any other subheading.
	902990	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 902990 from any other heading.
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
	903010	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Change to subheading 903010 from any other subheading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	903020	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	Change to subheading 903020 from any other subheading.
	903031	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: multimeters	Change to subheading 903031 from any other subheading.
	903039	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: other	Change to subheading 903039 from any other subheading.
	903040	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Change to subheading 903040 from any other subheading.
	903082	- Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Change to subheading 903082 from any other subheading.
	903083	- Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device	Change to subheading 903083 from any other subheading.
	903089	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	Change to subheading 903089 from any other subheading.
	903090	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 903090 from any other heading.
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
	903110	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Change to subheading 903110 from any other subheading.
	903120	- Test benches	Change to subheading 903120 from any other subheading.
	903130	- Profile projectors	Change to subheading 903130 from any other subheading.
	903141	- Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Change to subheading 903141 from any other subheading.
	903149	- Other optical instruments and	Change to subheading 903149 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		appliances: other	other subheading.
	903180	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	Change to subheading 903180 from any other subheading.
	903190	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 903190 from any other heading.
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
	903210	- Thermostats	Change to subheading 903210 from any other subheading.
	903220	- Manostats	Change to subheading 903220 from any other subheading.
	903281	- Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic	Change to subheading 903281 from any other subheading.
	903289	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	Change to subheading 903289 from any other subheading.
	903290	- Parts and accessories	Change to subheading 903290 from any other heading.
9033		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	Change to heading 9033 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 91		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9101		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Change to heading 9101 from any other heading.
9102		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101.	Change to heading 9102 from any other heading.
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104.	Change to heading 9103 from any other heading.
9104		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Change to heading 9104 from any other heading.
9105		Other clocks.	Change to heading 9105 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	Change to heading 9106 from any other heading.
9107		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Change to heading 9107 from any other heading.
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	Change to heading 9108 from any other heading.
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	Change to heading 9109 from any other heading.
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	Change to heading 9110 from any other heading.
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
	911110	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 911110 from any other subheading.
	911120	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Change to subheading 911120 from any other subheading.
	911180	- Other cases	Change to subheading 911180 from any other subheading.
	911190	- Parts	Change to subheading 911190 from any other heading.
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	
	911220	- Cases	Change to subheading 911220 from any other subheading.
	911290	- Parts	Change to subheading 911290 from any other heading.
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9113 from any other heading.
9114		Other clock or watch parts.	Change to heading 9114 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 92		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	Change to heading 9201 from any other heading.
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	Change to heading 9202 from any other heading.
9203		Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.	Change to heading 9203 from any other heading.
9204		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.	Change to heading 9204 from any other heading.
9205		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).	Change to heading 9205 from any other heading.
9206		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	Change to heading 9206 from any other heading.
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	Change to heading 9207 from any other heading.
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	Change to heading 9208 from any other heading.
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	Change to heading 9209 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 93		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307.	Change to heading 9301 from any other heading.
9302		Revolvers and pistols, other than those	Change to heading 9302 from any other

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		of heading 9303 or 9304.	heading.
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	Change to heading 9303 from any other heading.
9304		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307.	Change to heading 9304 from any other heading.
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304.	Change to heading 9305 from any other heading.
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	Change to heading 9306 from any other heading.
9307		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Change to heading 9307 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
	940110	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Change to subheading 940110 from any other subheading.
	940120	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 940120 from any other subheading.
	940130	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Change to subheading 940130 from any other subheading.
	940140	- Seats other than garden seats or	Change to subheading 940140 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		camping equipment, convertible into beds	other subheading.
	940150	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Change to subheading 940150 from any other subheading.
	940161	- Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	Change to subheading 940161 from any other subheading.
	940169	- Other seats, with wooden frames: other	Change to subheading 940169 from any other subheading.
	940171	- Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	Change to subheading 940171 from any other subheading.
	940179	- Other seats, with metal frames: other	Change to subheading 940179 from any other subheading.
	940180	- Other seats	Change to subheading 940180 from any other subheading.
	940190	- Parts	Change to subheading 940190 from any other heading.
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	Change to heading 9402 from any other heading.
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof.	
	940310	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940310 from any other subheading.
	940320	- Other metal furniture	Change to subheading 940320 from any other subheading.
	940330	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940330 from any other subheading.
	940340	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Change to subheading 940340 from any other subheading.
	940350	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Change to subheading 940350 from any other subheading.
	940360	- Other wooden furniture	Change to subheading 940360 from any other subheading.
	940370	- Furniture of plastics	Change to subheading 940370 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other subheading.
	940380	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Change to subheading 940380 from any other subheading.
	940390	- Parts	Change to subheading 940390 from any other heading.
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	Change to heading 9404 from any other heading.
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
	940510	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Change to subheading 940510 from any other subheading.
	940520	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Change to subheading 940520 from any other subheading.
	940530	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Change to subheading 940530 from any other subheading.
	940540	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940540 from any other subheading.
	940550	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940550 from any other subheading.
	940560	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Change to subheading 940560 from any other subheading.
	940591	- Parts: of glass	Change to subheading 940591 from any other heading.
	940592	- Parts: of plastics	Change to subheading 940592 from any other heading.
	940599	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 940599 from any

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			other heading.
9406		Prefabricated buildings.	Change to heading 9406 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 95		TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9501		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.	Change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.
9502		Dolls representing only human beings.	Change to heading 9502 from any other heading.
9503		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
	950310	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	Change to subheading 950310 from any other subheading.
	950320	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 950310	Change to subheading 950320 from any other subheading.
	950330	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	Change to subheading 950330 from any other subheading.
	950341	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: stuffed	Change to subheading 950341 from any other heading.
	950349	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: other	Change to subheading 950349 from any other heading.
	950350	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Change to subheading 950350 from any other subheading.
	950360	- Puzzles	Change to subheading 950360 from any other subheading.
	950370	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Change to subheading 950370 from any other heading.
	950380	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	Change to subheading 950380 from any other heading.
	950390	- Other	Change to subheading 950390 from any other heading.
9504		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards,	Change to heading 9504 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	Change to heading 9505 from any other heading.
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	Change to heading 9506 from any other heading.
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	Change to heading 9507 from any other chapter.
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	Change to heading 9508 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 96		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	Change to heading 9601 from any other heading.
9602		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	Change to heading 9602 from any other heading.
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller	Change to heading 9603 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		squeegees).	
9604		Hand sieves and hand riddles.	Change to heading 9604 from any other heading.
9605		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	Change to heading 9605 from any other heading.
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	Change to heading 9606 from any other heading.
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9607 from any other heading.
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609.	Change to heading 9608 from any other heading.
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	Change to heading 9609 from any other heading.
9610		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	Change to heading 9610 from any other heading.
9611		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	Change to heading 9611 from any other heading.
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	Change to heading 9612 from any other heading.
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	961310	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Change to subheading 961310 from any other subheading.
	961320	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Change to subheading 961320 from any other subheading.
	961380	- Other lighters	Change to subheading 961380 from any other subheading.
	961390	- Parts	Change to subheading 961390 from any other heading.
9614		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9614 from any other heading.
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof.	Change to heading 9615 from any other heading.
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	Change to heading 9616 from any other heading.
9617		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inner.	Change to heading 9617 from any other heading.
9618		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	Change to heading 9618 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 97		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	Change to heading 9701 from any other heading.
9702		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Change to heading 9702 from any other heading.
9703		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Change to heading 9703 from any other heading.
9704		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and	Change to heading 9704 from any other heading.

ANNEX 2

Tariff item (HS2002)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907.	
9705		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Change to heading 9705 from any other heading.
9706		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Change to heading 9706 from any other heading.